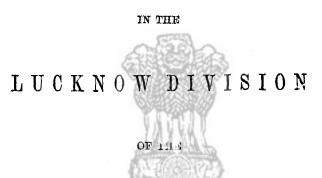
## REPORT

#### ON THE

REVISED SETTLEMENT

OF THE

# OONAO DISTRICT,



## PROVINCE OF OUDH.



L U C K N O W : printed at the oudy government press.

1867.

## INDEX to the Report on the Revised Settlement of the Oonao District.

SUBJECT.	No. of Para.	SUBJECT.
INTRODUCTION.		RENTS, general rise in rents probable
Proper Subwitted	1	Average rate per acre given for each per-
Refore, Submitted Division. of report into Chapters		gunnah
	-	Working Cattle.
CHAPTER. I.		Milch Kine
GEOGRAPHICAL.		SHEEP
GEOGRAPHICAL.		GOATS PASTURE LAND
HEADINGS, in Chapter	8	
TOPOGRAPHICAL PART I.		POPULATION PART III.
		TOPOLATION TART III.
DISTRICT, Limits and area Boundaries	4 5	INTRODUCTORY remarks
Main Division	6	CENSUS, method adopted in taking it.
General aspect	7	TOTAL population
FEBTULITY.	8	DIVISION, by Creeds
Productiveness of Cultivated land	9 10	Muhomedans Hindoos
Poor tracts	11	Hindoos
MARSHES, and Tanks	12	Division, by occupation
RIVERS	13	Non agricultural class in minority
STREAMS	11	DIVISION, by Caste.
ANAIS,	16	Artizans and Tradors, divided into two classes
ROADS	17	Village servants.
Minor Roads	18	Traders
Cart tracts.	19 20	Ordinary serving class,
Facility with which District can be traversed. RAILWAY.	20	Cultivators and Miscellaneous
Advantage to District therefrom. Average	21328	LARGE transfers of property to be anticipated.
price paid for the land taken up.	22	THESE transfers believed to be of advantage to District.
Objection of land owners to its introduction.	23	CULTIVATORS, chief castes
FERRIES	24 25	Koormees and Kachees, their industry
Rovis, and Porests.	26	Other castes, general characteristics
LIMATE	27	VILLAGES, average size, as regards population and area.
Temperature	28	Area extensive, reason suggested
Periodical rains	29	Dwelling houses.
AGRICULTURAL PART II.	Contraction of the	Remarks on their general appearance
CHIEF SOILS, Division into classes	30	MARKETS.
Doomut	31	COMMERCE, chief depots
Mutyar	82	Exports
Bhoor	33 34	Chief Bankers, and Mcrchants.
BARDEN WASTE.	35	MANUPACTURES, Indigo, and Salt
Remarks thereon	36	Country cloth, and other products
Speculations as to possibility of its culture.	37	TEMPLES, and other sacred places
Analysis of the several kinds of Oosur	<b>3</b> 8   39	EDUCATION under native rule
WEILS, Facility with which dug	40	System lately introduced.
Average depth of water from surface of		Attendance of Scholars
ground, and in well.	41	Funds from whence Schools supported
Mode of working. Numbers could be largely increased.	42 43	<b>POSTAL ARRANGEMETS</b> , principles on which founded Division of District into Circles
Average amount of land irrigated per diem	-t-J	Division of District into Circles Delivery Peons, their duties
from each kind.	43	'Communication between Sudder and out
CANES and Streams, method of irrigation therefrom	44	Post Offices
Average cost per Beogah	46 47	Remuneration of Post masters , Delivery Poons
MPLIMENTS of Husbandry.	47	Too soon to pronounce absolutely on its
LILLAUE, mode of Agriculture	49	merits
Autumn Crop	50	MANNERS and Custom of the people, general remarks
Spring. "	51	Mahomedans general character
Special. "	52 53	Departure from the strict precepts of their law.
Amount of land which can be worked by		Chief points to which attention has been drawn.
one plongh	54	Marriage generally
EASONS.	55	" among near relatives
Kurreef	56 57	Number of Wives
Rubbee	57	Inheritance, division of property
Additional.	59	", where 2 or more wives"
BODUCE, general quality	61	Widow
Cotton.	62	where no sons, but daughters and
Indigo	63	a Widow.
Chief Coreals	64 65	" where no children, but widow, " where neither children, nor widow,
Disadvantage of present rotation	66	Illegitimate children occasionally share
CLITIVATOR'S holdings, average size	67	New Mahomedans ; the Origin
DVERCROPPING, exhausting effects of	68	HINDOOS ;-General customs
<b>Generally paid in money, no fixed rents.</b>	69 71	General character
Generally higher under native rule.		

	SUBJECT.	No. of Para.		No. of Para.
HINDOO -	Betrothals; age at which effected, Re-marriage of girls should betrothed hus-	146	GOURS ; The Bangurmow colony	212
111100	band die, privately advocated, by the more		GERLOTES; tradition respecting them CHUNDEES; their colony in Pergunnah Hurha	213 214
	intelligent Murriage ceromonics, how conducted	147 148	Conduct during the disturbances	215 216
	Infanticide. " unprobability of its entire suppres-	149	PONWAR; colony in Pergunnah Mowrawun	210 217 218
	sion. Concubinage, inheritance by illegitimate	150	PURIHARS; their arrival	219 220
	children common Inheritance; School of law prevalent in	151	Division of clan into Turrufs; rounite under	221
	District. Law overridden by custom	152	INDIGENOUS clans	222
	tice. Instance given.	153	Mahrors Rawuts	$\frac{228}{224}$
	" Examples continued " Rule alters with description of	154	BAISES; their power and extended dominion	225 226
	, Landed property, ancestral and	155	Tiloke Chund, premier Rajah in Oudh Descendants of Tiloke Chund	227 228
	undivided	156	BRANMINS	229
	n acquired.	157     158	MAHOMEDANS; their division into Sections	230 231
	" Chattels, real and personal ances- trål and undivided	159	Converts Colonists	23 <b>2</b> 23 <b>3</b>
	tral, but divided	160	The 1st invasion of Oudh	284 285
	", ", ucquir-		The earliest settlement by colonization	236
	The broad rule.	161 162	Chief families in town of Bangurnow Settlement at Asseewun	23 <b>7</b> 238
	Pre-emption Generally admitted.	163	The earliest settlement by conquest; Suffeepoor.	239
CRIMINAL	family. CLASS Rajpoots formerly addicted to violent	164	Probable date of conquest Principal families in town of Suffeepoor,	240- 241
	crime	165	Men of noto in ditto,	242
Potton	Crime much diminished since annoration.	166 167	Estate held by the residents, Second colony by conquest, Oonao,	24 <b>3</b> 244
	Village watchnien, their discontent	168	Conquerors never entirely ousted Rajpoots, Account of the Russoolabad, family,	245 246
"	man has to guard , , , receive but nominal remunera-	169	DECADENCE, of the ancestral landed proprietors,	247
	tion	170 171	CHAPTER III.	
	CHAPTER II.	111	SETTLEMENT.	
	HISTORICAL.	T.G	INTRODUCTORY remarks,	248
SCOPE of C		172	FISCAL PART I.	
ABORIGINE	s; Speculation regarding them.	173 174	Descrete of Chapter into Sections	249
	Much like Bheels of Rajpootana Appear to have been exterminated by their	175	SURVEY, Boundaries how demarcated, with cost,	250
<b>D</b>	conquerors.	176	Agreement between professional and khusrah	251
RAJPOOTS	colonization; first trace	177 178	Khusrah survey,	252 253
	1st class, their arrival in the country		A mum and Anton I and I	
	2nd class, probable date of settlement.	179	" " Agency employed,	254 255
ACCOUNT O	2nd class, probable date of settlement	180 181	", ", System of Checks, ", ", Remuneration of Agency,	254 25 <b>5</b> . <b>256</b>
ACCOUNT O JUNWARS;	2nd class, probable date of settlement f the several clans; introductory remarks their arcival Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das-	180	", ", System of Checks, ", Remuneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,	255
ACCOUNT O JUNWARS ;	2nd class, probable date of settlement f the several clans; introductory remarks their arcival Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor	180 181 182 183	", ", System of Checks, ", Remuneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Sottlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records,	255 256 257 258
ACCOUNT O JUNWARS ;	2nd class, probable date of settlement. f the several clans; introductory remarks. their arcival. Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo. Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor. Division of clan into Turufs. Rise of Sawul Singh.	180 181 182 183 184 185	", ", System of Checks,, ", Remuneration of Agency,, RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records, Shujurah or field map, Khusrah or field Book,	25 <b>5</b> .256 257
ACCOUNT O JUNWARS;	2nd class, probable date of settlement. f the several clans; introductory remarks. their arcival. Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo. Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor. Division of clan into Turufs. Rise of Sawul Singh. Continued prosperity under Juse Singh.	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187	", ", System of Checks,, ", ", Remuneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Sottlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records, Shujurah or field map, Khusrah or field Book, Khustenee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,	255 256 257 258 259 260 261
JUNWAES;	2nd class, probable date of settlement f the several clans; introductory remarks their arcival Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor Division of clan into Turufs Rise of Sawul Singh Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates Scattered colonies	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189	", ", System of Checks,, ", ", Remneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records, Shujurah or field map, Khusrah or field Book, Khutconce, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to, , procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262
JUNWARS ; Goutums ;	2nd class, probable date of settlement. f the several clans; introductory remarks. their arcival. Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo. Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor. Division of clan into Turufs. Rise of Sawul Singh. Continued prosperity under Juse Singh. Fall of Juse Sing; loss of all his estates. Scattered colonies. have no clear tradition about themselves. their arrival.	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188	", ", System of Checks, ", ", Remneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records, Shujurah or field map, Khusrah or field Book, Khuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to, , procedure as carried out in Oonao,	255 256 257 258 259 260 261
JUNWARS ; Goutums ;	2nd class, probable date of settlement f the several clans; introductory remarks their arcival Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor Division of elan into Turufs Rise of Sawul Singh Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates have no clear tradition about themselves their arrival Founder of the clan, their oxtended domini- ous	180 181 182 183 184 185 185 185 187 188 189 190 191	", ", System of Checks,, ", ", Remuneration of Agency, RECORDS, Papers forming Sottlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864, Remarks on principal records, Shujurah or field map, Khusrah or field Book, Khustah or field Book, Khutconec, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to, , procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262
JUNWARS ; Goutums ;	2nd class, probable date of settlement. f the several clans; introductory remarks their arcival Sottled down under one of their leaders, Das- soo. Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor Division of clan into Turufs Rise of Sawul Singh Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates Scattered colonies have no clear tradition about themselves their arrival Founder of the clan, their oxtended domini- ons Law of premongoniture maintained to a cer-	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 191	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khutenee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>, procedure as carried out in Oonao,</li> <li>Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>Impossibility of drawing up only one, for</li> </ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 263 265 266
JUNWARS ; Goutums ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arcival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Bise of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>have no clear tradition about themselves.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Founder of the clan, their oxtended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader;</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 191 192 193	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURE, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>Nothing has been onitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearee,</li> </ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268
JUNWARS ; Goutums ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks</li></ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>Khuteonee, procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 208 269 270
JUNWARS ; Goutums ; Dikhets ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arcival.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>have no clear tradition about themselves.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Founder of the clan, their extended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>Final separation of clan.</li> <li>The present nominal head.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate.</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Sottlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khutconee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearce,</li> <li>The IECORDS, being complete, should be kept up,</li> <li>ASSESSMENT, general remarks,</li> </ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268 269
JUNWARS ; Goutums ; Dikhets ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Southeid down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Tise of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Juse Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Juse Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Tounder of the clan, their extended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>Final separation of clan.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate,</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearce,</li> <li>Summary Settlement,</li> <li>Little assistance to be obtained from old Pergunnah officials,</li> </ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 208 269 270
JUNWARS; Goutums; Dikhets;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Bise of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Their arrival.</li> <li>Founder of the clan, their oxtended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>The present nominal head.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate,</li> <li>Thadition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Have always been powerful and respected.</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Sottlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Khusrah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khutconce, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>whutconce, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>whutconce, procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobcarce,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273
JUNWARS; Goutums; Dikhets; Chowhans	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arcival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>have no clear tradition about themselves.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Tounder of the clan, their extended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>The present nominal head.</li> <li>Have always been powerful and respected.</li> <li>Have always been powerful and respected.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent charac-</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURE, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearee,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272
GOUTUMS ; Dikhets ; Chowhans Raikwars ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks</li></ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200	<ul> <li>", ", System of Checks,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273
GOUTUMS ; Dikhets ; Chowhans Raikwars ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>This of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Their arrival.</li> <li>Tounder of the clan, their oxtended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>Final separation of clan.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>The present nominal head.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate,</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>their arrival, set from Jugmohunpoor family, their arrival.</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 208 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276
GOUTUMS ; Dikhets ; Chowhans Raikwars ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of elan into Turufs.</li> <li>Rise of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Have no clear tradition about themselves.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Founder of the clan, their extended dominions.</li> <li>Law of premongoniture maintained to a certain point.</li> <li>The present nominal head.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate,</li> <li>their clair colonies have no history.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>Chaim descent from Jugmohunpoor family, their arrival.</li> <li>Aborigines rise, and all but exterminate clan.</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure of sologened to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearee,</li> <li>THE FINAL Roobearee,</li> <li>Little assistance to be obtained from old Pergunnah officials,</li> <li>No guide being at hand, method had to be worked out,</li> <li>Mr. R. H. Clifford's method detailed,</li> <li>Same procedure, with but slight modifications, maintained after his departure,</li> <li>System of average rates objected to, reasons given,</li> <li>Method pursued the best,</li> <li>Necessity for kceping in view, capability of</li> </ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 208 269 270 271 272 278 274 275
GOUTUMS ; Dikhets ; Chowhans Raikwars ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Their arrival.</li> <li>Acknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>Final separation of clan.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>The presundun family.</li> <li>The presundun family.</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204	<ul> <li>"," System of Checks,</li> <li>"," Remuneration of Agency,</li> <li>RECORDS, Papers forming Settlement volume as laid down in circular No. 23 of 1864,</li> <li>Remarks on principal records,</li> <li>Shujurah or field map,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusrah or field Book,</li> <li>Khusteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>whuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>whuteonee, procedure in preparation as laid down in circular No. 23 objected to,</li> <li>whuteonee, procedure as carried out in Oonao, Khewut remarks postponed to Judicial Part,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li> <li>WAJIBOOLURZ, procedure followed in drawing it up; its headings,</li> <li>Nothing has been omitted,</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277
GOUTUMS ; Dikhets ; Chowhans Raikwars ;	<ul> <li>2nd class, probable date of settlement.</li> <li>f the several clans; introductory remarks.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Sottled down under one of their leaders, Dassoo.</li> <li>Conquer Pergunnah Futtehpoor.</li> <li>Division of clan into Turufs.</li> <li>Bise of Sawul Singh.</li> <li>Continued prosperity under Jusa Singh.</li> <li>Fall of Jusa Sing; loss of all his estates.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Scattered colonies.</li> <li>Have no clear tradition about themselves.</li> <li>their arrival.</li> <li>Founder of the clan, their oxtended dominions.</li> <li>Caknowledgement of Pirthee Mull, as leader; his fall.</li> <li>Have maintained possession of their estate,</li> <li>their chief colony.</li> <li>Tradition respecting their arrival.</li> <li>Have always been powerful and respected.</li> <li>The smaller colonies have no history.</li> <li>their arrival, violent and turbulent character.</li> <li>Chaim descent from Jugmohunpoor family, their arrival</li> </ul>	180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206	<ul> <li>", ", System of Checks,, ", ", Remumeration of Agency,, ", ", Remumeration of Agency,, ", ", Remumeration of Agency,, ", ", Remarks on principal records,,, ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ", ",</li></ul>	255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 265 266 265 266 267 208 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276

SUBJECT.	No. of Para.	SUBJECT.	]
Assessment, Estimated assetts of District,	282	MISCELLANEOUS Rights ; when determined	
Revised Government demand,	282	CASE WORK : Proprietary Rights.	
Dømand believed fair, reasons given.	283	Claims to superior proprietary right largely	
Further details given in Statement No. V.,	285	rejected.	
Cosses collected in addition to the Revenue,	286	" to Shares more equally decided	
Distribution of puttas recommended.	288	New definition of the word "Possession" re-	
Number of Kists, and portion of Revenue	-00	_ quired	
payable at cach,	289	Present definition not strictly adhered to	
Final Sanction solicited,	290	Claims to chucks, and other miscellaneous	
		rights	
JUDICIAL PART, II.		UNDER Proprietary Rights.	
• • • • •		Sub Settlements ; few in number	
RECORD OF RIGHTS, how formed	291	" " in Hereditary Talooquas	
Orders originally issued directing minutest		", ", in Auction Talooquas	
care in preparation,	292	", in recently created Ta- looquas	
Orders acted upon, Doubts now sometimes expressed as to	293	Inferior under proprietary rights, as a rule giv-	
	294	en freely.	
	294 295	Pergunnah Futtohpoor an exception, reasons	
Procedure in preparing records,	290	given.	
Rough copies entailed much labor, result		Amount of land held by under-proprietors,	
	296	shewn in Statement.	
RIGHTS DESCRIBED,	298	Number of persons who share in the under	
Proprietary holdings,	299	rights	
Sub-proprietary holdings,	300	Seerdars ; creation of tenure	
Tenuros summed up.	301	Holders at fixed and favorable rates.	
Proprietary tenures generally.	302	CASE WORK, under proprietary rights.	
CHIEF PROPRIETARY Tenures enumerated,	803	Claims to Sub-Settlements largely rejected	
Talooqdaree, three classes of Talooqdars,	304	Groves, tenure under which held	
Hereditary Talooquas,	805	", dispute regarding them numerous PROCEDURE adopted on the Civil side of Settlement Courts.	
Account of Chowdry Gopal Singh of Ban- gurmow,	500	LUMBERDARS, how appointed.	
Auction Talooqdars; Mahunt Goor Narain	306	By whom appointment should usually be	
Dass.	307	made	
", Rajah Beharco Lall cf	307	Number appointed	
Mowrawun.	308	DIVISION of Jumma over Thokes and Puttees ; procedure	
Account of Rajah Beharee Lalls family.	303	detailed.	
Manner in which they acquired wealth	· 310	Number of Villages in which division took	
Rise of Chundun Lall	311	nlace.	
Their character as Landlords good.	312	CULITVATORS having no rights of occupancy, none have	
Recently created Talookdars.	813	been recorded.	
ZEMINDARES tenure described.	814	Under recent orders some of the Ex-Zemin-	
Sub-division may be anticipated	315	dars may acquire right	
PUTEEDAREE tenuro.	316	CONCLUSION.	
As a rule tonuro simple.	317	REMARKS.	
Object has been, to maintain existing status.	318	RECORDS village Volumne No. 1; contains Settlement	
BHYACHARA tenure, Villages in which found few in number.	010	papers	
PETTERS unmonous in Willogge held in second	319 320	" " No. II; contains Judicial	
Disadamate and some State 12-1	320	CBSCB.	
Owners of a netty interest in the soil door	521	Additional records made over to Deputy	
not induce industry.	322	Commissioner.	
KEWUTS, or register of Shareholders in Estates . proce-	022	Cost of the Settlement operations.	
dure in their preparation explained.	823	If measured by work done, far from excessive OFFICERS.	
<u> </u>	, 020	OFFICERS.	



### No. 1 of 1867.

FROM

#### G. B. MACONOCHIE, ESQUIRE, Settlement Officer of Oonao.

To

#### THE COMMISSIONER OF THE LUCKNOW DIVISION, Lucknow.

Dated Oonao Settlement Office, the 2nd June 1867.

SIR,

1. The Settlement of the Oonao District having been completed, I have the honor to submit my report thereon, together with the prescribed statement.

Division of reports into certain heads.

2. Before however proceeding to detail the Settlement operations, I think some descriptions of the district generally, of its inhabitants, and their past history, as far as it can now be ascertained, may not be uninteresting. I propose therefore, to divide my report into three chapters; the first to contain the geographical; the second, the historical account of the district; and the third, the detailed narrative of the Settlement operations, under the two main headings of Fiscal, and Judicial.

#### CHAPTER I.

#### GEOGRAPHICAL.

सरप्रमेव जपने

Headings in chapter I.

3. In this division I propose three main sections. In the 1st will be given topographical details, the 2nd will treat of all matters connected with agriculture, and the 3rd will be devoted to a short account of the inhabitants, their custom, and habits, dwellings, and business.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL .--- PART, I.

Limits & area of District. 4. The District represents a parallelogram, running lengthwise North-North-West, and South-South-East between the parallels of 26. 27° North latitude, and 80,° 81° East longitude. The average breadth is is about 24 miles, and length 58 miles; the total area amounting to 1,332 square miles.

Boundaries of District.

5. It is bounded on the north by Lucknow, and a small part of Hurdui, the river Sye for the most part forming the boundary between the districts; on the south by the river Ganges, which separates Oudh from the North Western Provinces; on the west by Hurdui; and on the east by Roy Bareilly.

6.	At present the	Distri	ct is d
Name of Tehseel.	Name of Pergunnahs.	No. of Villa- gcs.	Area in acres.
Cortao,	Oonao, Hurha, Secunderpoor, Puriar,	38 177 50 19	40,693 1,43,649 37,458 22,586
Poorwa.	Poorwa, Mowrawun Surwun,	103 109	69,830 1,08,734
Nawab- gunge.	Asoha Pursundun, Asseewun Russoolabad, Julothur Ujgaen,	106 119 103	55,709 62,104 62,522
Suffcepore.	Suffeepore, Futtehpore, Bangurmow,	132 89 149	83,937 54,999 1,10,079
	<b>T</b> •1 ( 0 1)		

divided into four Tehseels, which arc again sub-divided into twelve Pergunnahs, containing 1194 \_ villages, as shown in the marginal statement.

But it is proposed to make considerable additions to the - district by transfering one Pergunnah from Lucknow, and seven from Roy Bareilly, so that when these changes are finally carried out, the district will contain 4 Tehseels, 20 Pergunnahs, and 1677 villages, with an area of 1646 square miles.

7. Like most of the districts in this part of India, the general aspect of Oonao is sufficiently uninteresting. Except where the country falls as it approaches the Ganges, a uniform dead level prevails; alternating rich and fertile tracts, studded with groves; and waste arid plains of oosur; the whole intersected, here and there, by small streams, as the Sye, Lone, &c. Natural objects of interest, or beauty, are entirely wanting.

Though well cultivated, I do not think the district is at all dis-8. tinguished for fertility. Of the total area, 54 per cent is actually under cultivation, 20 per cent is recorded fit for cultivation, and 26 per cent as unculturable. This is a large percentage of unreclaimable land, but I do not think the estimate is in excess of the real fact.

9.1	As regards th	e productiveness of	f the land under	cultivation,	Production of Cultivated
LAND.	IBBIGATED.	there	can be no doubt; t per acre being she	he estimated	
1st Class, 2nd do., 8rd do.,	Bushels, 21 do., 16 do., 9	Bushels, 11 margin do., 9 land,	n, that from the being almost equal cd in England.	first class	

The richest tracts, where the best, and most valuable crops are 10. produced, lie chiefly in the centre of the district, in Pergunnahs Poorwa, Hurha, Oonao, Julothur, and Russoolabad, the prevailing soils are good doomutandmutyar; and water for irrigating purposes, is for the most part abundant, and certain, being obtainable at all seasons from considerable tanks, and wells which are readily dug everywhere.

The inferior and poor tracts are found in the outer Pergunnahs Poor T be found. 11. of Suffeepore, Bangurmow, Asoha, &c., running generally in a narrow belt, varying from one to six miles in width, round the district. The chief soil is inferior doomut, or bhoor.

Though there are no pieces of water sufficiently large to be dig-12. nified by the name of lakes, there are in several Pergunnahs numerous sheets of water which deserve notice.

General aspect.

Fertility.

Rich Tracts, their situation.

Poor Tracts, and where to

Marshes and Tanks,

The chief are found in Pergunnahs Julothur, Pursundnn, Oonao, and the northern parts of Hurha, and Mowrawun. 'They hold water all the year round, and afford ample, and certain facilities, for irrigation to the villages bordering upon them. In the Sumundar Tal at Julothur, and the Jaleysur, and Basaha Tals, in Pursundun and Hurha, fish abound, and the water nut is extensively grown. From both these items the land owners derive a considerable revenue; the former being purchased by speculators from Cawnpore, and Lucknow; and the latter finding a ready sale in the adjacent towns, and villages.

13. The only river in the district is the Ganges, which forms the southern boundary. It is not, however, put to much use, either as a highway for conveyance of produce to Cawnpore, or for irrigation. The people have a strong prejudice against using the water from the main stream for the latter purpose; though occasionally they will irrigate from the smaller channels, or *sotahs*, which, in some Purgunnahs, run for a considerable distance inland.

14. There are however, several minor streams, either bordering on, or passing through the district; and the water, they all hold the greater part of the year, is extensively used for purposes of irrigation; the flow being regulated, and equalized by numerous earthen bunds, which are creeted at fixed places. The rules under which these bunds are maintained, and regulated, have been carefully recorded in the administration papers of the several villages interested. Water in a dry season becomes so valuable, that unless rules are distinctly laid down, and agreed to by all, these bunds would be a never-ending source of dispute, and quarrel.

Minor Streams detailed.

15. The chief of these streams are as follows :—

I. The Syc, which rising in the Hurdui District, enters Oonao at Sultanpoor, Pergunnah Bangurmow, and after skirting the entire northern boundary, leaves the district at Rampore, passing into Roy Bareilly. Though holding water all the year round, it is readily fordable everywhere, shortly after the rains have ceased; and there are bridges at all the main roads. The best specimens of native bridge architecture I have seen, are to be found across this stream. The bridges at Mohan, and Bunnee, in the Lucknow District, are well worthy of notice, and preservation.

II. The Kulianec, which also rises in Hurdui, enters the district at Lohramow, and passing through Pergunnahs Bangurmow and Futtehpore, finally falls into the Ganges at Maroundah. It is readily fordable at all seasons.

III. Of much the same size as the Kulianee is the Tinaye, which, rising in the Kootkurree Jheel at Asseewun, passes down through Pergunnahs Asseewun, Russoolabad, and Puriar. Though holding water all the year round, it is not so much used for purposes of irrigation, as the other two, the banks are high, and steep, and the cost of raising the water to the fields, absorbs the profit derived from the irrigation.

IV. The Lonce is a small stream, which rising in the Powai Tank in the Oonao Pergunnah, flows in a south-easterly direction, passing

River-

Stream -.

out into the Roy Bareilly district. It does not hold water any length of time, and is chiefly noted for the beautiful crops of rice, grown in its bed and on its banks in the autumn. In October it may be traced for miles by the brilliant green which marks its course.

16. The only canal is that of King Nusseerooddeen Hyder, which, entering the district at Sultanpoor, traverses the north-western portion of Pergunnah Bangurmow, and a small corner of Suffeepoor, joining the river Sye again at Koorsut. The original idea, was to join the Ganges, and Gomtee, but the levels were so infamously taken, and the money granted so misappropriated, that after spending lacs of treasure, and injuring more, or less, every village through which the canal was driven, the King found himself, as far off as ever, the object he desired. It has never done ought but harm. Its bed shelters wild beasts, and bad characters in the dry weather; and drains off all the water from the adjacent villages in the rains, thus not merely depriving the land of the water which would otherwise fertilize it, but causing a continual cutting, and ravining away, of all the neighbouring fields.

A canal holding water in this part of the district would be a boon to the villagers, as the soil is light, and water far from the surface, but the area requiring Canal irrigation (30 square miles) is so limited, that the income would never repay the outlay. In no other part of the District do I think a canal needed.

17. There are several main lines of communication traversing the  $\mathbb{R}_0$  district in all directions. The chief are :—

Roads.

Canals.

I. From Cawnpore to Lucknow, the distance being in this district 22 miles. It passes through the Sudder Station of Oonao, and Tchseel Station of Nawabgunge, traversing two of the most fertile Pergunnahs in the district. It is metalled throughout, and is in good order the only bad portion, when I was in the district, being the raised causeway across the sand, leading from the bridge of boats to the old road.

On this road General Sir Henry Havelock fought some of his severest actions. When advancing to the relief of the Lucknow garrison in 1857.

II. From Oonao to Roy Barcilly, vid the Tehseel Station of Poorwa, and considerable town of Mowrawun; distance 26 miles to the boundary. It is bridged, and traversable at all seasons.

III. From Oonao to Behar and Dalamow in the Roy Bareilly district, *viá* Uchalgunge; distance 16 miles to the boundary. It is only partially bridged, and not much used.

IV. From Oonao to Sundeela, *viá* the towns of Russoolabad, Meangunge, and Hydrabad, to the boundary; distance 26 miles. When once the bridge across the Sye river is built, this road will attract much traffic from the Seetapoor and Hurdui districts. At present no carts can cross the river during the rains, and consequently other roads are preferred.

V. From Oonao to Hurdui, vid the Tehseel Station of Suffeepoor, and the large towns of Bangurmow and Moradabad; distance 44 miles. This road is usually in capital order, and is frequented at all seasons by carts carrying grain, from the western districts to Cawnpore. It is bridged throughout.

VI. From Nanamow Ghat on the Ganges, viá Bangurmow, Assewan, and Meangunge, to Lucknow; distance in Oonao district 45 miles. Formerly, under the native government, this was the highway to Delhi; of late years, however, this route has fallen into disuse, and the road is now only employed for local traffic.

18. Besides these main roads, there are Minor Roads. several others of minor importance, as per I Russolabad to Putiar 15 do. margin. They are aligned, and partially bridged, III Meangunge to Suffeepoor 10 do. IV Poorwa to Bunnee 15 do. but the traffic upon them is small.

19. Moreover in addition to these aligned roads, there are numerous cart tracks, leading everywhere across the district. These are readily traversable for certainly eight months of the year. From experience, I can speak of the facility, with which the whole district can be marched over, any time between October and June.

20. A glance at the map accompanying this report will show how well—putting aside these cart tracks,—the district has been opened up for traffic, and facilities afforded for general communication.

21. In addition to these roads, the Indian Branch Railway have completed their line between Cawnpore and Lucknow. The land was applied for early in 1864, and handed over to the railway authorities, after payment of compensation to the zemindars, by August of the same year. The engineering works have now been completed, and the line was opened for traffic in May last.

22. Following the same line of country as the present imperial road, the railway runs through two of the richest Pergunnahs in the district. There can be no doubt, I think, but it will attract traffic, and greatly enhance the value of land in the neighbourhood. The average price of the land taken up, amounted to eight years purchase; only here, and there, did it rise as high as nine years.

2?. The Zemindars, ignorant of the benefits likely to accrue to them from it, regarded its introduction with much aversion, objecting, as much as anything, to any restraint being placed upon their crossing the line, anywhere, and everywhere, they pleased. Gates, and crossings, have been given with liberality, yet it was felt as a grievance, that instead of getting out of their village, by the one way to which they had been accustomed, they were made to go round to a crossing twenty yards distant. No doubt, their prejudice against it will die out in time, as they become accustomed to the new order of things.

24. In addition to the bridge of boats at Cawnpore, ferries have been established under the Cawnpore authorities, at Nanamow, and Puriar Ghats; and all along the river, the resident fishermen keep small canoes, in which they will convey passengers across the river; and in many places during the hot season the river becomes fordable; but few persons however venture apon the passage.

Minor Reads.

Cart tracts.

Facility with which Districts can be traversed.

Railway.

Advantage to District, rise in value of land may be anticipated.

Objection of landowners to it.

#### Ferrica.

There are no woods now left in this district. The few that 25 remained of any size, after the disturbances, were made into grants, and have now been cleared; a little Dhak jungle, here and there, being alone left, to show where the densest forests once stood.

26. Groves and orchards, however, are very numerous, 49,284 acres of extent, and necessity for them tand being so occupied. Every inducement has been held out to the people preservation. to preserve those now existing, and to plant fresh ones, on their waste In the villages, there are as yet no signs of their being cut down; land. but in the towns, they are fast falling before the axe; their owners, having now no means of livelihood, are compelled to clear the trees off the land in order to cultivate it. This is to be regretted, for though new groves may be planted, they will not readily replace those cut down; there can be no doubt trees do exercise a very considerable influence over the seasons, and their presence, or absence may materially affect the prosperity of a district like Oonao, dependant as it is upon its agriculture, for the support of its population.

The climate is for the most part salubrious, and the district 27. In the low lying lands, and near extensive marshes, fever is healthy. prevalent towards the end of the rains, but since I have know Oonao, there has been no outbreak of any of the more dangerous diseases.

The range of the thermometer is **2**8. much the same as in other plain stations, In the hot weather, it varies in ordinary years, from 65° to 103°; and in the cold season, from 46° to 79°. I note in the margin the range for the last year. सत्यमेव जयते

Month:	Approx. mean temperature	Range of Thermometer.	
January		27°	Temperature.
	£3°	82°	-
March	77°	24°	
	81°	25°	
	80°	28°	
	92°	23°	
July,		15°	
August		11°	
Septomber	r, 86°	9°	
October,		19°	
November		27°	
December		20°	

29. The rains usually commence between the 15th and 25th June, lasting ordinarily, until the first week in October; the average fall during that period being 26 inches. During the remainder of the year afurther fall of 4 inches may be anticipated, making a total for the whole year of 30 inches of rain.

#### AGRICULTURAL.-PART II.

30. There are in this district threekinds of soil, known to the people as doomut, mutyar, and bhoor. No doubt these might be easily sub-divided into a considerable number of classes, according to situation in the village, and quality of soil; but it is as unnecessary, as it would be tedious, to descend into minute details, and hence I, will only attempt to give a short description of each main division.

The percentage each description bears to total area is as follows.

59	per cent.
1.8	- ,,
23	"
	-
otal 100	)
	18 23

Doomut. This soil is considered by the people in the district by far the most **81**. productive, and valuable. Though there are many degrees of quality, as

Woods and Forests.

Climate.

Chief Soils. Division into clusses.

Periodical rains.

#### (7)

sand, or clay, predominates in it; the best is a fine friable mould, of a dark slate colour, easily reduced when dry to powder, but eaking on being watered. All crops grow equally well in it, and its productive powers are great; the same field usually bearing two crops in the year. It runs in a broad belt through the centre of the district, east and west, first class when mutyar predominates, inferior when bhoor prevails in its vicinity.

32. This soil is placed by the Oonao agriculturists in the second place, though in other districts I have known it preferred to doomut, and in productiveness, the better description is but little, if at all, inferior.

It is of the same colour, but much stiffer, more difficult to work, and prepare for the seed, and apt to break into hard clods, which are only reduced with much labour, There are many varieties, from land, yielding outturn fully equal to first class doomut, to that known as "beejar" from which a scanty crop of rice is with difficulty procured in the autumn. It is chiefly found in the neighbourhood of tanks, and marshes, but more particularly, in the old Pergunnah of Pursundun, the southern parts of Julothur, and the northern of Secunderpoor, Oonao. Hurha, and Poorwa.

33. This is a light sandy soil, containing much silica, and but little vegetable mould. In its normal condition it produces but a scanty crop of mothe, bajira, or some such inferior grain. With attention, and manuring, no doubt, it can be largely improved; but even at best, the outturn is small, and the better crops, as wheat, sugarcane, poppy, &c.; are seldom, if ever grown in it. It prevails chiefly in the neighbourhood of the Ganges, and the Sye rivers, following their course in a strip varying from one to six miles in depth.

34. Of the total area, 20 per cent, or 1,66,863 acres, have been recorded as culturable, but a considerable portion, at least half, is of inferior quality, and is not likely to be readily broken up. There are no extensive grass, or jungle tracts, lying ready for the plough; the total amount being made up of patches of good land, which by some accident have remained uncultivated, and of those parts of theorem plains, which looked somewhat less hopeless than the rest. All land in the first class, if water is at all obtainable, will rapidly be brought under the plough; but that in the second, will remain untouched, until the increase in population requires a more extended area of cultivation; but this will hardly take place within the term of the present settlement.

35. In the unculturable land, is included . Village sites 1.8 per cent village sites, tanks, marshes, rivers, and generally all unassessable lands. Of the total area 26 per cent is thus recorded, details being given in the margin.

36. The barron waste is particularly bad; nowhere have I seen oosur plains of such extent, and apparent unfruitfulness, as in this district. They extend through the central Pergunnahs, forming in their waste, and desolate aspect, a marked contrast to the rich tracts with which they are mingled. Nothing will grow upon them, except here and there, a weird keekur tree (acacia Arabica). During the rainy months, it is true, the village cattle pick up, a scanty pasture, but even this fails shortly after the rain ceases to fall, the grass withering away.

Whether these plains ever will be brought into cultivation speculation as to possibili-37. remains to be proved. The people of the district think not, and though as population increases, and a pressure for land is felt, many parts now declared unculturable, may be brought under the plough; I do not think the present generation, will see much progress made, towards their general cultivation; and certainly, it would be most unsafe to take the possibility of their cultivation into consideration, in judging of the assessment. I believe the only chance of doing anything, would be by extensive subsoil drainage, to carry off the alkali, and at the same time adding plenty of manure to supply the requisite mould; but all this would require both time and capital. So long therefore, as money can be profitably in undertakings, yielding a safe, and rapid invested return, no man will ever embark in the doubtful experiment of reclaiming oòsur.

I append an analysis of the three kinds of oosur found in the Analysis of the different kinds of Oosur. 38. province; the first is that which chiefly prevails in the district.

		۸ı	ALYSIS.	
	1sl	Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
Silica,		66·16	67.66	62.20
Alumina,		13.50	15.85	20.31
Oxide of iron,		2.16	2.14	4·33
Lime,	•••	·81	·39	·65
Magnesia,	• • •	trace	·28	trace
Alkali,	• • •	$2 \cdot 85$	1.10	•90
Chlorine,	•••	•54	.14	·06
Sulphuric acid	3 • • •	1.10	•24	•53
Carbonic, "	• • •	1.73	•44	•35
Phosphoric,		traco		•••
Nitric, "	•••			trace
Organic matter	r,	4.10	4.85	3.30
Water,	•••	4.50	3.22	3.84

**3**9. The chief sources of irrigation are, wells (both masonry, and earthen), tanks, and streams; the amount of land irrigated from either source being about equal, as shown in the marginal note. There is thus By Wells 1,05,302 neres. irrigated from all sources, a total of 2,10,656 acres, or 49 per cent of the total cultivated area.

40. In nearly every Pergunnah earthen wells, by which I mean those unsupported by masonry in any way, are freely dug at comparatively small cost, the average price, in the upper lands, being from four to six rupces, the well lasting from two to six years. In many places they last much longer, while in others, they fall in, as soon as the rains commence. I therefore give the average of the district.

Irrigation.

from Tanks 1,05,354. do.

Wells facility with which

Average depth of water in wells.

Mode of Working in wells.

The depth of water from the surface of the ground varies con-41. siderably, but the average may be set down at twenty feet; the depth of water in the well being about ten feet.

The majority are worked by bullocks, with the churrus a 42. leathern bag containing from 15 to 20 gallons of water. Where the water is not very far from the surface, manual labour is substituted for animal power, as men work quicker, and can irrigate a larger extent of area in a given time. When labourers are employed they are usually paid in grain, but the common custom is for the cultivators to form themselves into co-operative societies, and help each other in turn to irrigate their fields; every man being bound to assist, until the fields, belonging to all the cultivators in the society have been watered.

Numbers could be in-In the richer tracts, these earthen wells could be largely in-43. creased if necessary, as was proved in 1864, when hundreds were dug to enable the cultivators to sow the seed; the land, in consequence of the failure of the latter rains, having to be irrigated before the seed could be put into the ground. In the poor upland tracts, these wells are sunk with difficulty, the soil not being sufficiently tenacious to stand without support. In the low lying khadur lands, near the Ganges however, where the water lies within four feet of the surface, "dekhles" or hand wells, capable of irrigating from two to three biswas per diem, are freely dug for a few annas, rendering that part of the district almost independent of scasons; indeed in these tracts, the produce is greatest when the rains are scanty.

Average amount of landirrigated per dicm.

The amount of land capable of being irrigated per diem from 44. each kind of well, I estimate as follows :---

Masonry well, worked by one pair of bullocks, 8 biswas per diem. Earthen do 0

Datunen	u0.	>>	»» <sup>*</sup> »» O	"	,,
Masonry	do.	••	by manual labour 5 to 10	,,	,,
Earthen	do.	"	by hand (dekhles) 2 to 3	**	ور

Tanks and Streams, method of irrigating from them

45. Wherever possible tanks and streams are freely resorted to for irrigation, the water being invariably raised to the level of the field by hand baskets worked by two men, and conducted by an open channel to the field to be watered. If the distance is considerable, or the water lies low, as many as eight or <sup>t</sup>en of these lifts are employed; in this case irrigation comes too expensive to be much resorted to. I have never seen the slightest attempt made to aid the labourer, even by the rudest machinery, though I am certain a large saving might be effected by its use.

To each of these behrees, as they are called, six men are usually attached, and if the distance between the tank and field is not very great, they will irrigate from 18 biswas to one pucka beegha perdiem.

Cost of irrigation per Beegha by different methods.

46. The cost of irrigating a beegha of land, by these different methods, is hardly calculable with any accuracy; the system of mutual help, or when labourers are employed, their payment by a handful of parched grain, in the middle of the day, and another of some inferior grain,

creased.

at the end of it, being so universally prevalent. The people are under the impression, that as a rule, tank irrigation is the cheapest; but when I made them regularly calculate the cost, I found that there was little or no difference between them; the cost of irrigating a beegha of land, averaging 9 annas both ways.

47. For its effect upon the crop, well water is preferred. No good Effect of Tank and well wareason is given for this preference ; but my own impression is, that the well water, rising from springs deep in the earth, retains in solution the salts it collect there, and these help to strengthen and invigorate the soil. For tobacco and opium well water is almost invariably used, and for the former, water slightly impregnated with kharce is preferred.

The implements used by the people of the district, in the culti- Implements of Husbandry. 48. vation of their fields, are of the simplest description, as follows :---

1.	The Plough	ı	(Hul.) ·	
2.	,, Harroy	w	(Surraon.	)
3.	,, Mallet	,	(Dholna.)	
4.	,, Reapir	ng hook	(Husseea.)	)
5.	" Spade		(Phowra.)	)
6.	" Pickax	æ	(Gaintee.)	)
7.	" Scrape	r Sister	(Koorpa.)	).
8.	" Hoe		(Kudalee.	)
9.	,, Water	Basket	(Bchree.)	
10.	" do. Br	ıcket	(Pur, or	Churrus.)

The plough is of the light common kind, found in general use in Upper India; it makes a furrow of from 6 to 9 inches in depth, and about the same in width. The Harrow is nothing but a heavy plank, with sharp edges, which when drawn backwards and forwards over the fields, pulverises the soil, and at the same time partially clears out the weeds. The (Dholna) is a heavy club used for breaking up the larger clods of earth, preparatory to the Surraon being used; in the pure black mutyar soil this is an essential preliminary, whenever after ploughing the land has been allowed to dry without being harrowed. The other implements are so well known, that it is unnecessary to say anything further about them.

49. The mode of agriculture adopted, is that usually pursued all over the upper provinces, and neither better nor worse, than in other districts, where money rents prevail.

50. On the first fall of rain, ploughing commences vigorously, the light land to be sown with an autumn crop being first attended to. After one or two ploughings, the harrow is used, and then the seed is sown, either broad cast, or in furrows; in the latter case the seed is dropped through the upright handle of the plough, the soil thrown out of the one furrow, covering the seed deposited in the previous one. After this the grain is left to spring, and come to maturity, but little labour being bestowed in cleaning and loosening the soil.

After the autumn crop has been sown, the cultivator turns his attention to preparing the land for the reception of the spring crops;

Tillage.

Autumn crop.

Spring crop.

but as this is the most valuable, and the one on which he really depends, in a great measure, for the payment of his rent, greater pains are taken in clearing out weeds, and thoroughly pulverising the soil.

52. For first class crops, as wheat, sugarcane, tobacco, &c., the land gets from six to eight, and even ten ploughings, and is thoroughly cleaned. The same method of sowing cereals as explained in para. 50 is adopted; sugarcane being propagated from the cane itself, holes are dibbled at a distance of about a foot apart, and in each, a joint of the cane is planted. After the young plants have began to sprout, weeds are carefully removed, and the earth is loosened.

53. Irrigation ordinarily commences very shortly after this, and continues until the crop begins to ripen, when it is usually given up. Wheat, sugarcane and other valuable products, get when possible, from three to five waterings. The inferior crops less in proportion to their value. In the islands of the Ganges, and low Khadur lands generally, water is so near the surface, that artificial irrigation is not necessary; but everywhere else, water is the life of the cultivator, without it, no spring crop would come to anything, and the oftener a field is watered, the better and heavier is the crop.

54. It is calculated, that from eight to ten beeghas of stiff soil, and from ten to fourteen of light, can be well and fully worked by one plough, and a pair of bullocks. Taking the whole district through, there is an average of 9.6 beeghas, or six acres of cultivated land per plough. Cultivation would appear therefore, to be somewhat under what might be expected.

55. According to the calculations of the people, there are three seasons, viz: kurreef, hewunt, and rubbee.

56. The kurreef crops, sown in June and July, are cut between the 20th September, and the 10th October. The chief crops are early rice, mendooa, sawur, kakoon, makra, and Indian corn.

57: The hewunt crops are sown somewhat later in July, and they take a longer period to come to maturity; the reaping not being commenced upon until after 20th October. The chief are joar, cotton, indigo, kodoo, mash, mothe, bajira, moong, and oord.

58. The rubbee crops, sown in October and November, are not usually reaped until March. The chief are wheat, barley, goojaic, birra, gram, peas, urhar.

59. Sugarcane and chaina are quite exceptional crops, and belong to neither of the three main divisions. The thin kind of sugarcane known among the people as "Barounkha" is that which is generally grown in the District, the people being under the impression that it yields a better desciption, and more abundant supply of saccharine matter, than the thicker, and apparently finer desciption of cane, as "Barungha," and Mutra; my own impression however, is that the secret lies in their rude mill, usually nothing more than the sharpened end of a small tree, work-

Special crops.

Irrigation when commen-

ced.

Amount of land which can be well cultivated by ono plough.

Number of seasons.

Hewant crops.

Kurreef erop.

Rubbee crops.

Exceptional crop.

#### (11)

#### (12)

ing with a rotary motion inside a partially hollowed log, being unable to express the juice from the finer kind of cane, while the inferior description, yields readily to the pressure brought to bear upon it. Cutting usually commences early in January, but is not completed and the sugar made, until the middle of February. The crop lies midway between the hewunt, and the rubbee, but cannot be classed with either. In the same way the chaina; it is not sown until the middle of May, and is only cut just before the rains commence.

60. For seed, the majority of the cultivators are still dependent Dependent on their numbujun for seed. upon their Mahajuns, who usually take back the value in kind; as it is borrowed, when grain is dearest, and repaid when it is at its cheapest; the lenders usually contrive to get an exorbitant percentage out of the cultivator. It is a ruinous system, but no stop can be put to it, until land owners become sufficiently unfettered to store up seed for themselves.

61. There is nothing grown in the district particularly descrying of notice : the crops are all of an ordinary description.

62. Cotton does not appear to succeed well. During the American ton. war, when prices ranged high, a good deal was grown ; but as prices fell off, its cultivation declined, and I do not think, it will ever become a favorite staple.

63. Indigo was formerly extensively grown in the Pergunnals of Hurha, Bangurmow, and part of Suffeepore. There were two large Manufacturies, in the Nawabie ; one near the Ganges in the Hurha Pergunnah, and the other, at Meangunge, established by Mean Ulmas Ally Khan; both went to ruin in the latter days of the Nawabie, and the people ceased growing the plant. But since the recent establishment of a manufactory at Moradabad, the people in the Bangurmow Pergunnah, where the soil is suitable for it, have again taken to its cultivation.

In the Appendix I have given a Statement, showing the differ- ing different agricultural pro-**64**. ent kind of crops grown, when sown, when cut, amount of seed required, for each acre of land, number of times fields are usually watered; and other information of the like kind.

65. In rotation of crop, I find the rule to be, one exhausting crop as wheat, followed by two or three light ones; as for instance, a field of ordinary soil, is this year sown with wheat; next year it bears a light kurreef crop, as kakoon or mendooa, followed by a light rubbee, as barley, or peas; the year following by a hewunt crop, as joar; the third year with wheat again; of course where manure is abundant, the valuable crop would come round more rapidly, but the usual rotation is as above.

When only one crop is obtained from the land each year, an exhausting crop is always grown, but when two, care is taken to sow a light one at both seasons.

Quality of produce.

Soil not adopted for cot-

Indigo extensively grown

Information given regardduce.

Rotation of crop.

Disadvantage of present For roots, or grass, there is as yet no demands; eonsc-**66**. rotation.

quently, the agriculturist in this country, has not the advantage the Farmers have at home, of alternating cereals with roots, and these again with grass.

Cultivating holdings.

67. Cultivating holdings are small, the average being as follows :---

		Acres	$\operatorname{Rood}$	poles.	
Resident Cultivators,		4	1	5	
Non-Resident do.	• • •	<b>2</b>	1	20	

Exhausting effects of over crepping on the land. 68. There can be no doubt, the constant growth of the same class of crop, has an injurious effect upon the land. In the Nawabie, this was corrected, to a great extent, by the constant rest the land obtained from the villagers absconding, and leaving the fields untilled. Under our rule, it gets no rest at all, and whenever manure, in some shape or other, is not applied constantly, the productive qualities of the soil are weakened, every year the out-turn becoming less. The custom of mixing several cereals together in the same field, is very prevalent, and has there can be no little doubt, an injurious effect upon the produce.

69. As a rule rents have for many years been paid in money, and not in kind. But no where is there a trace of any fixed rate, on the soil, classified, either according to quality, or to position of the land in the village. The rule has always been for each field, to pay the price commensurate with its known productive capabilities, and the demand for land in the village; but as far as I have been able to ascertain, except in very rare instances, competition has not come in to regulate the price. During the cotton mania, I discovered competition in one Pergunnah, (Bangurmow), and rents rose considerably for land adopted to that class of produce, but on the termination of the American war, and the consequent fall in prices, the speculators were ruined, and the landlords lost considerably by them; the year following, they were glad to restore the land to the old cultivators, at considerably reduced rents.

Rents generally higher under Native rule.

70. There is no doubt that rents as a rule, are lower now, than in the Nawabie, or perhaps I should say more equal. In the estate of a powerful Land owner, like the Talooqdar of Mowrawun, they are much lower; he was able to protect his Tenantry, against outside oppression, consequently his land was at a premium, and he received higher rents, than the petty land owner, who could do nothing to protect his dependants, and whose land was consequently at a discount. In one village belonging to this Talooqdar, rents on annexation, went down a third. It had been a harbour, in former days, for those who had to leave their own homes, to escape from the bullying they experienced in the independant villages, and therefore the cultivators were willing to pay almost any rent for the land. But annexation bringing peace and security, brought the value of land to a level, and equalized rents.

Computition for land not to be avoicipated at present. 71. When competition again occurs, it will arise from over-population. But I do not think, we need be under any apprehension on this account; considering the slow rate at which population increases, and the amount of culturable Waste in the District, it must take many many

Prevalence of money payments. No fixed rents.

Rents.

years, I might almost say generations, before any pressure can be felt; and before that time comes, we may hope that education will in a great measure, have so far enlightened the people, and broken down their prejudices, that rather than starve in their ancestral villages, they will emigrate to the sparsely peopled districts in the North, and West, of the Province, which could provide for almost any amount of extra population.

72. In the next few years, I think a general rise in rents may be anticipated, improved facilities in communication, have opened out new markets, and raised the value of all agricultural produce, and in this extra profit the landlords will claim a share. Improvements in the method of farming, may also I think be anticipated, and with improved farming, will come improved productiveness, which will equalize, if not overcome, the deterioration experienced from over cropping.

GOIND. HAR DOOMET. MUTYAR. BILOOR. PERGUNNAIIS. Unirri Irrigated. gated. Irriga-IInimi. Irriga-Unirri Irriga-Unirrigated. ted. gated. ted. gated. ted. Rs. As. Rs. As Rs. As. Rs. R9. Rs. As. Rs. Аз As. As. Rs. As. Oonao, б ... 7. Puriar. ... Secunderpoor в  $\mathbf{4}$ ••• Hurha, 2 12 ... Poorwa. 3 15 2 11 ... Morawun. 5 13 ... Asoha Pursundun, ... б Assewun Russoolabad, • • • Julothur Ujgaen, ••• Suffeepoor, ... Futtehpoor, б • • • 2 10 Bangurmow 2 11 ... Average of Districf, ... 2 10

73. The average rents prevailing for each class of soil in the different Pergunnahs is as follows :—

I would however remark, that these have been deduced by the method, to be explained in paras 273 and 274.

74. Intimately connected with the agriculture of the District, and one of the best tests of its prosperity, are the number of cattle found in it. Tested by this method, the District is highly prosperous, the number being estimated as follows :--

this gives 2-8 per house all over the District.

General rise in rents may be expected,

Average rates prevailing in each Pergunnah, for different qualities of soil, irriguted and unirvigated.

Cattle estimated number.

Working cattle.

75. Though small in size, they appear to answer all the purposes required of them, and hitherto the people have had no inducement to improve them. The ploughs, and "purs," (waterbag) which they have to work, are small and light; and though they may be incapable of dragging a heavily laden cart any great distance, they easily convey manure to the out fields, and the grain to the nearest market; this is all their owners require, or expect of them, and therefore no attempt has been made by the people to improve the breed. Not long ago an effort was made by the introduction of two Hansi Bulls, to improve the breed, but the people declined to use them, on the plea that they were too large, and heavy, for their small cows; for a commencement, the introduction of a small breed would probably succeed better; the present standard must be raised considerably, before a cross with the larger, and finer kind of stock, can be effected.

76. Milch kine are kept for dairy purposes. Ghee being largely made for exportation. That made at Bhowlee, Pergunnah Julothur Ujgain, is the most esteemed and sought after.

77. Sheep are not bred to any extent, though found all over the District. In Pergunnah Futtehpoor alone, are there flocks of any size; they are chiefly bred for the Cawnpore markets, whither they are taken to be fattened. The breed is small and inferior.

78. Goats are only kept for domestic purposes, and are not found in any numbers, any where through the District.

79. True pasture lands, by which I mean land laid down and kept in grass, for support of cattle, there are none. In villages, in which waste abounds, the cattle, not actually at work, are turned out to pick up what they can during the day, receiving a feed of chopped straw on their return at night; where there is no waste, they are perforce entirely stall fed.

#### POPULATION.----PART III.

80. Before going into details, it will be as well to give an account of the means employed in taking the census, and the measure adopted to ensure accuracy.

81. While the field survey was in progress, separate Ameens were told off, to survey the village site, and take the census; they had to furnish a khusrah, in which every house was entered, and record made of its inhabitants, and a map showing each compound, and house, on scale 1 chain=2 inches.

These returns were examined and tested by the Moonserims, and Suddur Moonserims; the Extra Assistant Settlement Officer, and Settlement Officer, attesting a fair percentage. I have every reason to believe in the correctness of this census. Mr. Clifford, on the totals of two Tehseels being made up, doubting the correctness of the return of Girls, had a large percentage of the villages re-attested, but without discovering any mistakes; and after his departure, on a doubt as to their accuracy, being

Milch kine.

Sheep.

Goats,

Pasture Linds.

Introductory remarks.

CENSUS. Reasons given for belief in its correctness. expressed by the late Settlement Commissioner, in consequence of a comparison with results of other Districts, I again tested the census returns, going over a number of villages myself; though some 3 years had passed since the returns had been originally made, every change, which had taken place was fully accounted for, and I could find nothing, which in any way, threw a doubt upon the record; I think therefore, I am justified in expressing my opinion of its correctness.

82. The total population of the district, including both towns and villages, amounts to 5,84,982 souls; this gives 439 per square mile, and 5.7 per house.

83. The District is essentially Hindoo, Mahcmedans being comparatively few in number; of the former there are 5,35,656, to only 49,326 of the latter, or 91 per cent Hindoos, to but 9 per cent Mahomedans. Permanent residents of other creeds there are none.

The Mahomedans are chiefly decendants of the Musulmen con-84. querors, who at various times streamed into the province. As the main armies passed on, strong garrisons were left to protect their rear, and keep open communication with Delhi; fixing upon their head quarters, both officers and men, received small grants of land in the vicinity of their camp. Groves were planted, houses built, wives were taken from the women of the country, and gradually, as time went on, the camp became a city; the chiefs, acquired estates, by grant from the sovereign, purchase, or violence. Their sons entering the service of the Soubadars of Oudh, collected wealth, and gradually became amalgamated with the surrounding population. For the most part, however, they continued to reside in their camps, now become quabahs. Those found living in out villages, are chiefly "new Mahomedans," who originally Hindoos, changed their creed, either to save their ancestral property from confiscation, or to acquire that of their neighbours. These men are for the most part, Mahomedans in name only.

85. The rest of the population is made up entirely of Hindoos, partly descendants of the Aborigines, but chiefly of those, who driven out by the Mahomedans, from the upper provinces, came across the Ganges, and settled in the first country they could conquer.

Women,          1,90,0         Total,        3,99,5         Boys,         1,11,5         Girls,             Total,             Total,             Total,             Total,        1,85,7		-	<i>~</i> ,00,0			••	••	• •	••	••	••	Men,
Boys, 1,11, Girls, 74,.	362 —	),662 	1,90,6	[ 	••	••	••	••	••	••	••	Women,
Girls,	79	,279	3,99,2	3		Total,						
<u> </u>				]	••	••		• •	••	••		Boys,
Total, 1,85,7	133	,433	74,4		••	••	••	• •	••	••	••	Girls,
	03	,703	1,85,7	1		Total,						
Grand Total, 5,81,0	182	,982	5,81,9	5		Total,	Grand					

It will be seen that males are to females as 1.1 to 1; adults to juveniles as 2.2 to 1; and boys to girls as 1.5 to 1.

Totel Population.

Division into creeds.

Mahomedans.

Hindoos.

Division by age and sex.

#### (17)

The paucity of girls is remarkable, and can but be attributed to one cause, viz Infanticide. I have no doubt a census taken now, would show a better result, unremitting efforts having been made to put down this crime.

Division according to Occupations.

87. The population is chiefly engaged in agricultural pursuits, numbers being :- agricultural 3,24,947

Non-agricultural 2,60,035

but as all the labourers employed by occupiers of land, are included in the second class, this return hardly shows the true state of the population.

Non-agricultural, class in minority.

88. The number of persons who depend solely on some trade, handicraft, or occupation, for their support, are small; so many who ply a trade, supplement their earnings, by cultivating small patches of land.

Division by caste.

r	lo. of castes.
Traders and artizans, Servauts, Cultivators. Miscellaneous,	36 4 12 4
-	56

89.

Division of occupation, according to caste, is shown in the margin; a full detail of each, being Total No. Percenof souls. tage. given in Statement No. III, in the 1,04,406 18 appendix. 41 26,319 2,57,199 1,97,058 33

From this it would appear that with-100 out taking the different families into

calculation, there are 56 distinct castes in the district.

5,84,982

The total number of persons pursuing a trade, or handicraft, Artizans and traders, divi-90. are not numerous; they may be divided into two classes, 1st, those who minister to the wants of an agricultural population, as black-smiths, carpenters, hucksters, &c.; and 2nd, those who deal whole sale in articles of commerce, or minister to the luxuries of the rich; certainly not above 10 per cent. can be placed in the latter class, against 90 per cent. of the former.

Village servants.

ded into two classes.

The 1st class are usually distributed through the villages, every 91. large one, being as a rule independent of all outside aid, containing as it does, members of every class suited to the requirments of its inhabitants, with whom the villagers have dealt for generations. They neither require, nor look for any thing, which is beyond the comprehension, or skill, of their hereditary artizan, to manufacture.

#### The 2nd class usually congregate in the Qusbahs, and large 92. Traders. Bazars.

Ordinary Servant class.

These are found every where, but chiefly in the Qusbahs, no **93**. remarks regarding them are required.

Miscellancous, and cultivators.

I join these together, as in practise they are intimately asso-94. ciated with each other; the miscellaneous class contains for the most part the land owners, while the cultivator class, contains those castes, who chiefly occupy the land as tenants, or till it, as paid labourers.

95. The land is principally held by members of six castes vix :---

Rajpoots, who hold 550 villages or 46 per cent.

er 1			0	+		
Brahmins,	,,	177	"	,, 15	,,	
Mahomedans,	,,	160	••	<b>,,</b> 13	,,	
Kutrees,	"	<b>98</b>	,,	,, 8	,,	
Kaeths,	<b>,</b> ,	67	,,	,, 6	• >	
Faqueers,	"	41	"	"4	,,	

The remaining 98 villages are held by a number of miscellancous castes, each owning a few villages, scattered, here and there, all over the district.

96. As a rule the land owners are in debt, many circumstances having contributed to this state of things. The majority have old debts of their ancestors contracting, to pay off; expenses of litigation at this settlement have been great; while the number of sharers, admitted to participate in the property, has very sensibly diminished the profits obtainable by each individual; and last, though not least, careless and extravagant habits. In the Nawabie, ordinary money lenders were very chary about advancing loans, on security of landed property, and consequently, money was not easily obtained, further the system of demanding security, before allowing a man to engage for his village, contributed greatly, to keep down extravagrance, the security, being always on the watch to see, that the village collections, were not misapplied; whereas now, money lenders are only too glad to advance, any sum that may be required; indeed I know men who have sent agents out, to prompt Zemindars, to borrow of them, and the security system, being done away with, every one doeth that which seems good in his own eyes, unchecked, and unwarned. With money cheap, and unwonted luxuries abundant, it is no wonder, that uneducated Zemindars, get into debt, and I should fear that, in the next few years, many estates will change hands.

97. For the district no doubt this will be of advantage, as it will introduce, wealthy landowners, who can, and will for their own sakes, spend money in improving their estates, displacing a *pauper* proprietary, who without the means of purchasing labour, are, in too many instances, too proud, or too lazy, to work with their own hands.

98. The Chief cultivating castes, are Koormees, Kachees or Mooraos, Lodhs, Aheers, Chumars, Passees.

99. The first two, are beyond all comparison, the most frugal, hard working, and best instructed in science of agriculture; they surpass all others, in the kind, and quality of the crops, they raise. Whether owners, or mere tenants at will, it matters not, their fields, are models of neatness, and productiveness, and wherever they are found in any numbers, there the villages have an appearance of prosperity, not observeable where they are wanting.

100. The other castes are much on a par, the individuality of each person, determining his prosperity, or the reverse.

Are in debt, reasons given, large transfers of landed property to be expected.

Cultivators.

Koormees and Kachees, their frugatily and industry.

Other classes.

Habitations, Towns.

101. From population being to so large an extent agricultural,

			υ
Oonao,	5376,	Souls,	
Suffeepoor,	6630,	,,	ิเ
Bangurnow,	7266,		
Asseewun,	4923,	,,	V
Poorwa,	6383,	,,	
Morawun,	7460,	,,	i
Hurha,	5490,	,,	~

towns of any size are not be expected, there are however several Qusbahs, with a population varying from 5000, to 7500 inhabitants, as noted in the margin; with exception of Bangurmow, Morawun, and perphaps Poorwa, for in these

alone is thore anything like trade, these Qusbahs, are rapidly falling to decay; their prosperity, was intimately connected with the native government, their inhabitants, for the most part, in the civil or military service of the king, made a comfortable livelihood, and the Government establishments brought traffic, and wealth into them; now these establishments, have been removed, and the residents, having lost their service, and having for the most part no property to fall back upon, are sunk in the deepest poverty, and wretchedness; with them it is truly the condition of the unjust steward over again. "They cannot dig, and are ashamed to beg." All changes of government necessarily bring hardship, on the discarded officials, but it is sad, to see so much misery, and one cannot help feeling compassion, for men, who have suffered, such reverses of fortune, through the fault, rather of the system, under which they were born, and bred, than they own. Probably the next generation, adapting themselves to circumstances, well improve their condition, but there is no hope for the present, and these towns must sink into their proper position of big villages.

Villages, size as regards population, and area.

Reasons for extensive area effered.

Dwelling houses

Their appearance.

102. As a rule the villages are large, both as regards population, and area; 25 per cent contain above 500 inhabitants; and the average area amounts to 717 square acres, against 450 in castern Oudh.

103. I attribute the largeness of the villages, to the fact of their having been owned, by small communities, who were compelled in self defence, to collect themselves, and their dependants, into one homestead for mutual protection. I have no doubt, partitions will now soon take place; sure of protection, hamlets will be founded near the owners fields, and these in time, will be divided off from the parent villages as the necessity for mutual help ceases.

104. For the most, part the dwellings are of mud, with mud roofs. In the principal Qusbahs, a few brick houses may be met with, but as a rule, mud is the material employed; the number of houses of either description are as follows :---

> Masonry, 1,416. Mud, 1,11,892.

105. When neglected these mud houses look most wretched, but when carefully plastered, as are the majority of the better class, they present a neat, and clean, appearance.

On first coming into Oudh, the sight of these mud villages, suggests the idea of great poverty, but I believe, this to be incorrect; the fact is, in the Nawabie, the mere appearance of prosperity, at once attracted notice, and the people in order to save themselves from spoliation, allowed their habitations, to fall into disrepair, and wore no clothes to speak of; as a proof of this, I may mention, that when we first commenced announcing the jummas, the old Zemindars invariably dressed themselves in rags, in order to present a poverty stricken appearance, and if possible, excite compasion.

106. The only fairs in the District, are those connected with religious ceremonies, the chief are .--

1st At Puriar, held on the banks of the Ganges, on the last day of Katuk (November). Formerly most of the Hindoo nobles attended, spending large sums of money, but since annexation, they have ceased to do so, and the attendance, has very greatly fallen off, still, it is estimated, that 60 or 70,000 people attend; cloth of all kinds, is the chief article of commerce, brought for sale.

2nd.At Puttee Osman, in mouth of of Quor, (October.)

3rd. " Uchulgunge do. do. do.

" Poorwa in month of Pagun (February.) 4th.

5th. " Koosehree and Puchaon in Cheyt (March.)

These fairs are purely religious. No traffic is carried on during their continuance, and they are only visited by the people of the neighbourhood.

Besides the open markets, at the different Bazars, and Gunges 107. in the District; there are numerous smaller ones, held once, or twice a week, at all the chief villages, in each Pergunnah, for the convenience, of the neighbouring villagers, who there dispose of their surplus produce, and supply themselves, with their few necessaries. The only one, however worthy of note, is that, held for cattle, at the large village of Thanah, about 8 miles from Oonao Khass, it is the chief cattle market in the district, and the only one, to which cattle, are taken from any distance.

108. The commerce of the district is small, and chiefly carried on by traders, resident at Morawun, Poorwa, Moradabad, Bangurmow, and some of the small Gunges scattered through the district.

The principal Exports are, Grain of all kinds, Goor, Ghee, and 109. Tobacco, a little Indigo, and Saltpetre, the latter, is almost entirely shipped to Calcutta. The other articles are, for the most part, sent across the Ganges, either to Cawnpore, Bilhour, or Futtehgurh.

110. The chief Imports, are European cloth, Salt, Iron, Cotton, Spices, and similar necessaries, required for the consumption of a rural population. I do not attempt to estimate the amount of these imports and export as there is no data available, from which reliable figures, could be obtained, and statistics, founded on insufficient data, are worse than uscless for they only lead us wrong.

The great banking house, used formerly to be, that of Chun-Wholesale traders, and 111. bankers. dun Lall, at Mowrawun, whose family rose to wealth, and influence,

Fairs.

Commerce.

Markets.

Exports.

Imports.

through money lending, latterly however, they have greatly, withdrawn from trade, living chiefly on their estates, and only lending among their neighbours. Their place, however, has been supplied by several Cawnpore houses, who have established agents at the Sudder Station of Oonao.

Manufactures, Indigo and Salt.

112. There are no manufactures to speak of, formerly there were large Indigo and Salt Works, at different places in the district, but since annexation both have been closed. Saltpetre is still made for export, its manufacture, being chiefly, in the hands of the Lucknow house, of Shah Mukhun Lall.

Country cloth, and other manufactures.

All the country cloth, agricultural implements, &c., made 113. in the district, are consumed by the people of the neighbourhood, in which they are manufactured,

There are in the district, no shrines of note, or known places 114. Temples, and places of ver-In almost every Pergunnah, there are temples, with some of pilgrimage. local interest attached, but none which require special remark, unless perhaps the temples at Puriar, which situated on the Ganges, opposite Bhitoor, have borrowed some of its supposed sanctity.

115. During the Nawabic, no effort at general education, was Education under the Nathought of; in each Qusbah, some Moulvie usually started a small school, for the benefit of the children, of the well to do residents, who wished to fit them, for entering the King's service. Reading, writing, a little arithmetic, with recitation from the Koran, formed the usual scholastic course. And in the villages, the putwaree would teach Hindee, to the sons of the Zemindars, or other respectable inhabitants; but instruction was confined to reading, and writing, and if a Zemindar, with great pain, and difficulty, could spell out a Hindee letter, and sign his name, he was considered rather a marvel.

> 116. For some time past, however, systematic efforts, under the Director of Public Instruction, have been made to establish schools, of all kinds, and impart to the rising generation, the blessings of education.

Description of schools.

There have now been 3 kinds of schools established. 117.

I. The village schools, where the rudiments are alone taught.

II. The Teliseel schools, where the course is somewhat enlarged, and boys are prepared for entrance into the zillah school.

The Zillah school, where the higher branches of education III. are taught, and lads prepared for entrance into the Calcutta University; considering that these schools are an innovation, and quite in their infancy, the attendance has been very good, affording much encouragement for the future.

Attendance of children.

118. I add a short Statement, shewing the average daily attendance of scholars, and cost of each kind of school,

System lately introduced.

neration.

tive rule.

(	<b>22</b>	L
· ·	~~~~	r

	No. of Schools.	Average daily attendance.	Total cost per annum.
1st Class	61	1,593	Rupees 5,344
2nd ,,	3	<b>249</b>	,, 2,808
3rd ",	1	90	" 3,532
	<b>Here :</b>		
Total,	65	1,932	Rupees 11,684

119. The funds for support of these schools, is obtained from various Funds from which the sch ool are supported. sources as follows :----

Imperial Funds,		 •••	Rupees,	5,300
District cess "	•••	 •••	,,	9,705
Local subscription Fees,	&c.,	 	دد	1,487
		Rupees,		16,492

Thus fully 2-3rds of the total cost, is raised in the District itself; in additions to the schools above mentioned, last year, an anglo-vernacular school was established, on the grant-in-did principle, at Bangurmow, we may therefore hope that now education is fairly launched it will run a prosperous course, and prove a blessing to the people of the District.

Among the cesses determined on at this Settlement, was one **1**20. calculated at 4 annas per cent on the Government jumma, for the improvement of the District postal arrangements; nothing could have been much worse, than the system hitherto prevailing, letters were delivered by the imperial post, at the Sudder Station of the District, where they were sorted, by the Dak Mohurrir, and despatched to each Thannah, the Thannah Mohurrir sending them on as an opportunity occurred, collecting the postage as he could. The chances against the delivery of a letter were great, the postal work was all extra, no remuneration of any sort being given for it, so no one troubled themselves about it, or had the slightest interest, either in the rapid, or safe delivery of the letters. To remedy this state of affairs, and to bring the post office, not only as a means of delivery, but also, as a receiving house, to the doors of the rural population, was a point much to be desired.

121. To effect this, main post offices presided over by paid post masters, have been established at the Tchseel, and principal Thannah Stations; the villages in each Pergunnah being formed into convenient circles, where possible, it has been arranged that these circles should be managed, direct from the main post office, but if one happened, to prove inconveniently distant, a second post office, has been established in it, subordinate to the main post office, but under charge of a separate post master, who is generally the Putwaree of the village, in which it is situated, and who receives a special allowance for performing the duties.

To each circle, a delivery peon is attached, his duty being, not 122. mcrely to deliver all letters, addressed to persons residing in his circle, but to collect for transmission by post, such letters as the residents in the villages, through which he passes, may entrust to him. In addition

Postal arrangements. Prin-ciples on which founded. .

Arrangements of circles, appointment of Post masters.

Delivery Peons.

to this, the peons attached to the subordinate post offices, have to attend twice a week, at the main post office, to deliver and receive, the outgoing and incoming, letter bags.

123. Between the main post offices, and the Sudder, communication is kept up, through the Dak runners, who had been previously appointed, to keep up communication with the Thannahs.

The Sudder Post Mohurrir, makes up the letters received from the imperial post office, into separate packets for each main post office, dispatching them daily; the letters for the minor post offices, being despatched from the main offices, to which they are subordinate.

124. The Post Masters receive regular monthly salaries of from rupces 6 to 7 each, to which they can add, by commission on sale of postage stamps &c.

125. The delivery peons receive a fixed monthly allowance of rupces 3, receiving, from the addressee, one pice for each letter delivered.

This usually gives between 12 annas, and a rupce per month extra. This extra charge may be objected to by some officers, but without some thing of the kind, it is impossible to ensure delivery, and the efficiency of the postal arrangements would be impared by its abolition, as the number of Post offices would have to be reduced, a sensible addition being thereby made to the number of villages in each circle; the demand being fixed, and known, cannot lead to extortion, whereas without it, a demand for "Bukshish" would be certainly made by the peon; so that, taking everything into consideration, I think it is safer to authorize a small charge, which ensures efficiency, than by doing away with it, open the door to the peon making unauthorised demands.

सत्यमेव जयते

126. It is somewhat soon to decide positively, but the system, the principles of which were laid down by Mr. C. Currie, late Settlement Commissioner, appears hitherto, to have worked most successfully.

127. Though the manners and customs of the people of this district, do not differ materially from those of a similar class clscwhere, I think it will be interesting, to note those, which have come prominently before us, either judicially, or otherwise, in the course of the Settlement.

128. The Mahomedans, as might have been expected from dwellers in towns, are as a rule brighter, and more intelligent, than Hindoos; but at the same time, are more deceitful, and intriguing. No doubt, there are bright exceptions, and a good Mahomedan, is perhaps a more useful agent, than a Hindoo, but they are rarely to be met with, and my contact with them, during the settlement, has not improved my opinions of the race generally.

129. In many of their customs, they have gradually become Hindooised, and leaving off the strict practise of their written law, have adopted customs, suited to their state, and the times in which they lived.

Communication between rural and Sudder Post Offices how maintained.

Remuneration of Post Masters.

of Delivery Peons.

Too soon to decide upon working of system.

Manners and Customs. General remarks.

Mahomedansare as a rule, clever but unprincipled.

Have departed from written law. 130. The chief point to which our attention has been directed, has been Inheritance, and all matters connected with it, as marriage, division of property &c.

131. All marriages take place at an early age, the lad being, generally between 12 and 15 years old, and the girl a little younger; occasionally the children, are first betrothed, and the marriage consummated sometime afterwards; but for the most part, the marriage is effected at once, and is at all times, celebrated with much merriment and festivity.

132. Inter-marriages are frequent, connection between first cousins, being the rule, rather than the exception; and had it not been for a change in their rules of inheritance, the determination of shares, in the coparcenary villages, would have been almost an imposibility.

133. As a rule, a man keeps to one wife at a time, and it is quite the exception to find a man with two, or more. But intercourse with slave girls, is common and permitted.

134. The custom, as to inheritance, has superceded the written law, and though of course, an exception may be found, here and there, to the customs detailed below, the great majority, are guided by them; but even where there is a difference, the complicated division of the koran law, has been entirely set aside.

135. Where there are unequal families, by two, or more wives, the whole property is usually divided according to wives (mahrian bhant) and not according to the number of the children; as for instance, if a man had three wives, one of whom had two children, another one, and the third six, the property would be divided into three equal portions, according to the number of the families, and then each portion would be subdivided among the children in each family.

136. Where there are sons, and daughters, the landed property goes to the sons, the daughters receiving nothing, and the widows only maintenance. In houses, groves, and moveable property, the daughters and widows receive a share.

137. Where there are no sons, but daughters and a widow, if the father, before his death, gives the share, the daughter can inherit, otherwise it would descend to the widow, or a nephew; but if there is no widow, or any near male relative, the daughters would inherit, in preference to a distant colateral of the male line.

138. Where there are no ohildren, a widow inherits in preference to a male colateral, but should the zemindaree be undivided, the male cosharer inherits, the widow only receiving support.

139. Where there are neither children, nor widow, the nearest male colaterals, inherit equally.

140. Illegitimate sons, are entitled to maintenance only, but if born, and brought up in the house, the father can devise them a share; and even when he does not do so, if the people are left to themselves, as often as not, a share is given to them. Chief points noticed.

Marriage.

Intermarriage among near relations.

General number of wives.

Inheritance. Division of property.

Where there are two or more wives ; general rule.

Where there are both sons, daughters, and widows.

Where no sons, but daughters and widow.

Where no children, only widow.

Where neither children, nor widow.

Illegitimate children, . \*

New Mahomedans, their origin.

141. Among the avowedly new Mahomedans, who turned from Hindooism, but a few generations ago, to save, either their lives, or estates, (among whom may be noted the Zemindars of Rainapoor, Umramow, Seora, of Pergunnah Julothur, and of Rikka in Pergunnah Poorwa.) Hindoo Customs are carried on to even a greater extent; daughters are rigorously excluded from all participation in their fathers property, sons inherit, according to the custom of the Hindoo clan from whence they sprang; and in some instances, as in the case of the Zemindars of Mukdoodpoor, the practice of the rite of circumcision, alone distinguishes them from the surrounding heathen population, they seldom, or never, repeat prayers, they wear Hindoo clothing, and call themselves by Hindoo names; in fact, they are at heart Hindoos, and as far as practicable, keep up their old manners, and traditions.

142. The Hindoos though paying more attention to their law, as expounded by the pundits, still allow custom, to over ride it, in a great measure.

143. With the exception of the Brahmins, and Kaeths, who are astute, and clever, and usually, as unprincipled as they well can be; the Hindoos are simple, and not overbright, and when I first went to the district, I should have said, unusually truthful, and trustworthy.

144. When I joined the Settlement Department, an old zemindar, would seldom tell a direct lie, he might say he did not know, but he would never deliberately state, that black was white; but before I left the district, I regret to say, this had greatly altered for the worse, and men who but a few years before, would have scorned to lie before their "Punch" or a "*Hakim*," came into Court, with a lie in their months, as readily as the veriest bazar witness. I do not attempt to give the reason for this, I merely state the fact, and record my belief, that in a few years the people of Oonao, will far surpass in fraud, their brethren across the Ganges, in our old provinces.

145. As a rule except in the case of the Rajpoots, Hindoos contract marriage only with members of their own tribe, Brahmins with Brahmins, Kaeth with Kaeth, Aheer with Aheer, and so on; but among the Rajpoots this is different, no daughter can be given away in marriage, to a man of an equal, or inferior caste, it must always be with a superior.

146. Among all Hindoos, betrothals take place at an early age, when the lad is between 5 and 6, and the girl 3, and 4; the consummation, viz., when the girl goes home to her husbands house, taking place, when she is some years older, and has reached the age of puberty.

The betrothals usually take place in the months of Mah and Pagun, (December and January,) Bysack and Jeyth (May and June,); and the marriages (Gohna) in Katik and Ughun (October and November.) But though the latter, is in our sense, the real marriage, the former, is sufficient to condemn the girl tocelibacy, should the betrothed husband die.

<sup>147.</sup> The more intelligent, and educated, of the Hindoos, while <sup>by</sup> admitting the misery, and disgrace, which usually attends this custom,

Hindoos General custom.

General character.

fulness.

Have fallen off in truth-

Marriage.

Betrothals. Age at which they take place. Condemn Girls to celibacy, should husband die.

Re-marriage of betrothed girls advocated privately, by the more intelligent. give no hope, of its being broken through; dread of excommunication from family, and friends, being quite sufficient, to stifle, any half formed wish, to break it through and yet every now, and again, we come upon customs, quite as opposed to their creed, as this, introduced into the village by some powerful, and respected, member of the family, which was accepted at the time, and has been acted upon ever since; this makes one think, that if it were possible, to get some such person, to start the remarriage of betrothed girls, a great many would follow the example, and one step would be made towards the remarriage of regular widows.

148. All classes, conduct their marriages, with much festivity, Marriag great expense being incurred. The Rajpoots especially, take the lead <sup>conducted</sup> in this, their inordinate pride, inducing them to spend, in order to keep up, as they think, the credit of their family, far more than they can possibly afford. The real fact is, their great ambition is to ally themselves, with the great Rajpoot clans, of Etawah, Mynpooree, and the Kuchwae Ghar trans Jumna, and Chumbul; but as these clans look down, upon the Oudh Rajpoots, as 2-3rd illegitimate, they are made to pay for the honor of the alliance with the purer stock; having therefore to pay so much for the marriage of their girls, they are compelled to demand large sums from the inferior clans, from whom they take wives for their sons; and hence, among all classes of Rajpoots, the marriage of their daughters is a never failing source of debt, and difficulty.

149. Among a fierce cruelrace therefore, it is hardly to bewondered at, that in lawless times, when life was held so cheap, the horrible crime of Infanticide, should have prevailed to so large an extent, among the higher clans in this District. The Dikhets and Chohans, were particularly distinguished for this infamous practise. No doubt of late years it has diminished, and is diminishing daily, but I abstain from giving figures, as our census, having been taken, when order, had been but, comparatively speaking recently restored, and no combined efforts, had been made towards its suppression, they would not give a fair result, or shew the real state of the case in 1867. I can but record my opinion, founded on the united testimony of all classes, and the fact that daughters are now seen in families. in which, for generations they were never seen before, that the crime is diminishing very greatly. But at the same time, I do not believe, we shall put it down entirely, until the mass of the people have made great strides in civilization, and a public opinion is formed against it. In Oonao, it is a misfortune in this respect, that the district, is almost entirely held by Rajpoot coparcenary communities. Thus the opinion of the great mass of the land owners, is decidedly in its favour, and is not pledged, as in the case of the Talooqdars, against it; and as a Rajpoot zemindar, looks down with contempt, on all but Brahmins, there is no adverse opinion against it. As for the Brahmins, I look upon them, as worse than the Rajpoots, for it is only with their consent, and connivance that the crime remains, a horrible fact. If the village priest, would but refuse to purify the house, an end would be put to the whole thing, for a man is an out caste from family and tribe, until his priest cleanses the family, by partaking

Marriage ccremonies, how

Infanticide.

of some food, cooked at a "choola" (cooking place) erected over the little grave.

The parent has a strong, though fearfully insufficient incentive to the crime, the priest has absolutely none, and I would punish the priest, as a "particeps criminis" unless he proved, he had not purified the house, and that could be known at once, by the parents being in, or out, of caste.

Improbably of its being entirely suppressed.

150. There can be also no doubt, that a diminution of marriage expenses, would tend to diminish the crime, by rendering it unnecessary; but so long, as the advent of daughters, certainly entails on the Rajpoot, debt, and possibly ruin, as in an instance, I could quote at this moment, so long as the public opinion of their fellows, is rather for, than against, and their family priests, tacitly consents to it, so long will this crime continue; fear of the consequences, may partially suppress it, but fear has never yet put an end to any crime, and will not I believe, be more successful in this instance.

Concubinage. And inheritance by illegitimate children.

Inheritance. School of law prevalent in District, but overridden by custom.

In custom much diversity of practise prevails, instances given

Instances continued.

151. Among all classes, concubinage is common, and especially among the Rajpoots, who prefer this connection, to a regular marriage; the consequence is, that a great proportion of the Rajpoots are really illegitimate, but it is hardly looked upon as a reproach, and hitherto, as often as not, the children were allowed to inherit. It is this however, which has caused the Oudh Rajpoots, to bear so bad a name, among the Trans Ganges clans.

152. For the most part in this district, the Benares School of Law, has been used, as the foundation, on which to build the rules of practise now in force. But custom has so completely over-ridden this written law, as almost to obliterate it; and in deciding cases, I should not be inclined to follow its precepts, except in matters, on which customs is silent, or has not declared itself clearly.

153. As regards custom however, there is the difficulty, that it permits such diversity of practise, not only in regard to property of different kinds, but even families of the same tribe vary greatly in their rules of inheritance; as an illustration of this, I would mention the Dikhets of Julothur, in five of their Turrufs, the sons inherit equally, in the sixth, the eldest son gets a half share more than his brothers. Again among some of the Baises, and Kaeths, the same practise prevails of giving the elder brother a larger share. While among the Baises of Bisara, Sundana and Indurooa, only four sons inherit at all, mere support, being given to those beyond that number. Whereas in all other families of the same tribe, division is made equally, no matter what number there may be.

154. In some tribes again, it is customary, where there are 2, or more wives, to divide, first according to numbers of wives, the sons then dividing their mothers portion,  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$ , as the case may be, among themselves equally; while others, set wives aside, and share the inhoritance directly among the sons. While among the low caste tribes, no distinction, between legitimate, or illegitimate sons, is ever thought of.

155. The rule of inheritance, appears to vary according to the nature of the property, to be inherited. This may be divided into two main to be divided. classes, 1st Landed property, 2nd Chattels, real and personal. These, again, may be sub-divided into, ancestral undivided, ancestral divided, and acquired, I propose therefore to take each class separately.

156. The rule excluding the female line altogether, is strict. A colateral male, will inherit, not merely, before the direct female line, but even before the widow, who is only entitled to support; sisters and daughters, are absolutely excluded, though, if the latter were not married, the brotherhood would be bound to see them properly disposed of.

If the owner dies intestate, a colateral male to the seventh, or 157. eighth generation, or even further, if the property consists of a share, in the village, would inherit before sisters or daughters or their sons, and as far as a daughter of the direct female line is concerned, I do not believe she would be allowed to inherit at all. Over this property, however, the owner is usually allowed the power of disposal; and if during his life time, he declares his wishes to the brotherhood, no opposition is raised, and his wishes are strictly carried out, which they would not be regarding property in class I.

158. The owner may dispose of this kind of property, without reference to any one, but should the owner die intestate, a colateral male, near enough to perform the Pindadan ceremonies, would inherit before the female line.

The Pundits allow this right to the seventh generation, but custom has limited it to the third, after which, no one would attempt to perform them. Where such colaterals are wanting, a daughter, or her son, would inherit before the male branch. But a distant colateral, would inherit, in preference either to a sister, or her son, or a daughter's daughter.

The custom of inheritance in this class of property, appears 159. much the same as for class I, as a rule the colateral male inheriting Class IV. to the ontire exclusion of females, and their issue.

If the owner died intestate, a colateral to the third generation 160. would inherit before females, or their line. But failing such colateral, a sister, or daughter, or their sons, would inherit rather than a more distant male. While on the other hand a more distant colateral in the male line, would inherit before a daughter of the direct female line.

Possibly isolated instances could be found, of a daughter's daughter being allowed to inherit such property, without any opposition from the male branch, as there is a strong feeling among many, in favour of the direct female line, inheriting property of this description, but still the instances will be found very few in number.

The rule laid **term** for inheriting class V, is applicable to this also, but with still greater latitude to the female line inheriting.

It may therefore be laid down as a broad rule, that the female 162. line is restricted, as much as possible, from inheriting landed property, (as-

Rule of inheritance alters with description of property

Landed property, ances-trul and undivided ; Class I.

Landed property, ancestral but divided. Class II.

Landed property acquired, Class 111.

Chattels, real and person-al, ancestral, and undivided

Chattels, real and personal, ncestral, but divided, Clara

Chattels, real and personal acquired, Class VI.

The broad rule.

similating somewhat in this particular to the principles of English law) and also chattels, real and personal, ancestral and undivided. While on the other hand, the inheritance of all other kinds of property by the females of the direct male line, and the males of the direct female line, is encouraged.

Pre-emption; generally admitted.

Only extended to immediate family.

Criminal class. Rajpoots given to Dacoity, reasons given.

District formerly had bad reputation.

163. Under the Mahomedan rulers, this right was always admitted when claimed. In coparcenary villages, it was usual to offer the share, about to be transferred, to any member of the brotherhood, who could pay the sum demanded; and it was usually raised somehow or other, unless indeed, the village was much in arrears, and all were in the same state of impecuniosity.

164. The right however, only extended to the immediate brotherhood, and I have met with but one instance to the contrary, viz. in Pergunnah Julothur, where the right, was claimed by the clan generally, and though it was Chundun Lall of Mowrawun, who had his hand on the village, the claim of the Dikhets, was allowed, and they raised among them the sum demanded. How far their claim would have been allowed, had they been weaker, may be questioned, but having both right, and might, on their side, it was admitted as soon as advanced.

In former, and even in comparatively recent times, this Dis-165. trict bore an unenviable notoriety, in the matter of crime. In no part of Oudh, was life and property, more insecure. Thuggee and Dacoity, were rife, so that, no one could stir beyond the boundaries, of his own village, without a guard of retainers, or relations. The Rajpoots were especially given to Dacoity; if hard pressed by Chukladars, or their village was taken away, without adequate means, being provided for their maintenance, they at once took to the road, as the simplest, and easiest, means of support. Their own village, was particularly the object of their unpleasant attentions, in order to prevent outsiders taking possession of it. In this they had the sympathy of all their friends, and neighbours; and in a quarrel, which according to their ideas was a just one, the ousted Zemindar, could generally count upon any amount of active assistance, and protection. The consequence was, that seldom a day passed, without some village, or other being harried, and burnt, either by the Zemindars, to force a farmer to give it up, or else by the Government Officials, to bring a refractory Zemindar to obedience. In cases of this kind it was "væ victis" mercy being seldom shewn.

166. Thus the District, ever had an evil reputation, but the Zemindars in the long run maintained their own, and if we look at the matter dispassionately, we cannot but feel, that they had a great deal of right, on their side, and that they employed the only means of redress at their disposal. To appeal to Lucknow, unless backed by powerful friends, and plenty of means, was a mere waste of time, and money.

Crime put'a stop to, by annexation of country. 167. Annexation put a stop to a great deal of the more violent crimes, but gang robberies for some time remained frequent, and of constant occurrence; these have now to a great extent died out, and the Passees are the only class, who, habitually, keep up crime as a trade; they are clever, and dexterous thieves.

**16**8. These Passees were, and still are, for the most part employed as village police ; and most efficient watchmen they prove, when induced, at present, reason given. to act, either by fear, or good treatment. At present, however, neither inducement is presented to them. Our Government does not allow their being punished, as they were in the Nawabie, when proved negligent, but neither, I venture to think, has it taken adequate precautions, to see that they are paid, sufficiently and regularly; their remuneration being left entirely to the land owners, they in reality receive, little or nothing, from the majority; if the wage is given in land, a portion in the outer Har, away from the homestead, is given to the Chowkeedar, and if in money, it is paid so irregularly, that the unfortunate recipient, seldom receives above half, and if he complains, is usually dismissed by his employer, on some trumped up accusation. The consequence of this is, that as a body, they are discontented, and until regularly paid, will remain inefficient, and the great promoters of crime. It might be said, that they are no worse off than in the Nawabie, and to a certain extent, this may be true, as far as remuneration is concerned, but it is not so, as regards fear of punishment, if undiscovered thefts took place in an estate, the land owner did not content himself with merely recovering the value of the property, from the Chowkeedar, or dismissing him, harsher measures, not to be tolerated now for a moment, were adopted, and consequently the fear of cruel punishment overcame to a great extent, the discontent, engendered by irregular remuneration. It is impossible to continue Nawabie customs, under our rule; and I do not hesitate to assert, that there can be no successful suppression of crime, so long as the village police are left as at pre-I would suggest that Settlement Officers should mark off certain sent. fields, as the Chowkeedars Jagheer, and as Government expects more service from them now, than in former days, these fields should be exempt from assessment. The loss would be small, while the gain, in having the rural police, partially paid servants of Government, would be great,

It appears there are 1751 Chowkeedars, to 1194 villages × 1798 169. Hamlets = 2973, Homesteads; containing 1,13,308 Houses, and 5,84,982 Thus giving on the average to each Chowkeedar to look after. souls.

Number of village Police, with estimated area they have to guard.

Nominal Remuneration.

1.7	•••	Homesteads.
64.5		Houses.
331		Souls.

170. For this the Chowkeedar receives nominally on the average. Rs. 21-14, per annum. This if paid with regularity, together with the additional remuneration, the Chowkeedar receives, from the cultivators, for looking after the crops, and cut corn in the threshing floors, should be about sufficient; but in many villages, the land owners have commenced appointing separate men, for the village work, leaving the Chowkeedars, to his ordinary police duties. No doubt, this would be a good arrangement, if the Chowkeedars were paid otherwise, sufficiently and

Village police, effective when contented; are not so

#### ( 31 )

regularly; but at present, there can be no doubt, this large body, areas a rule discontented, and the fomenters rather than repressors of crime.

Regular Police.

171. In addition to the village police, there is a large force of the regular police, under a District Superintendent as follows :---

District Superintendent		1
Assistant ditto,	•••	0
Inspectors,	•••	3
Dy. Inspectors and chief Constables,	•••	15
Constables,	•••	439

I have shown on the District Map the position of each Police Post.

#### CHAPTER II.

#### HISTORICAL.

172. In this Chapter, I propose to give a short account of the principal tribes and families found in the District, and for much of the information contained in it, I am indebted to my friend Mr. C. A. Elliott's most interesting work on Oonao, his re-searches having been so complete, as to leave me little, or nothing to add.

173. Of the races, inhabiting the country, previous to the main Rajpoot colonization, but little is really known; the traditions, extent among their conquerors, being the sole guide, we have; according to these traditions, Mowrawun, Poorwa, and the Northern part of Hurha, may be assigned to the Bhurs, and the rest of the District, to the low caste tribes, of Lodhs, Aheers, Thuteras, Looneahs, Dhobees, &c.

174. They appear to have been a pastoral people, herding their cattle in the forests, which then covered the country, and raising a scanty crop of grain, in the cleared patches of land, about their villages. Though having recognised chiefs, residing in mud Forts, whose sites are in many places still pointed out, there appears to have been no unity among them, otherwise they would hardly, have been over run so easily.

Paralell with Bheel Country.

Appear to have been exterminated by the conquerors.

Trace thereof Rajpoot colonization provious to authentic History. 175. I should imagine the Bheel country in Rajpootana, presented a very fair picture of this District, in the age of which we are now treating.

176. As a rule a war of extermination, appears to have been carried on, and in one village only, Kantha, Pergunnah Asoha Pursundun, is there any trace of these people. There, however, an old Lodh was pointed out as the last representative of the ancient landowners.

177. The first historical event of importance, is the colonization of the District, by the Rajpoots. Previous to the dawn of authentic history, we find a trace of Rajpoot dominion. The Goutums of Argal, holding in the East, the Bisains about Oonao in the South, and the Chundeles of Sheorajpore in the West. But the Bisain, alone appears to have had actual colonies, for they alone, left a distinct trace of the estate they

Scope of Chapter.

Aborigines, speculation regarding them.

Their condition.

### ( 32 )

held. The others, would appear to have merely exercised a nominal authority over the aborigines. For, we find, the Argal Rajah, gave numerous villages to his son-in-law Abehchund, which he could not have done, had they been in the occupation of his clan; and among the colonizers of the Western Pergunnahs, there is no tradition, of the Chundeles, having opposed their occupation of the country. It is true that in Akbar's time there was a large colony of this tribe in Pergunnah Assewun, but they have all disappeared, and from their situation, and the absence of all tradi tion respecting them, I believe they arrived later with the Chowhans and Dikhets.

178. The real colonizers may be put into two classes. The 1st are those, who after their defeat, by the Mahomedans under the Ghoris in Upper India, fled across the Ganges, into the then, almost unknown country of Ajoodheea, rather than remain servants, in their old homes, where they had hitherto ruled as masters.

The 2nd class are those, who as time went on, entered the service of the Delhi Emperor, and acquired tracts of country, either by direct grant from the ruler, or by the sword.

179. Of the 1st class, the Chowhans, Dikhets, Raikwars, Junwars, and Gowtums, are the chief, and their advent may be set down between 1200 and 1450 A. D.

180. Of the 2nd class, the principal are the Seyngurhs, Gehlotes, Gours, and Purihars, their colonization date from 1415 to 1700 A. D.

A glance at the map will show how completely the warlike Rajpoot overran the District, and how tenaciously he held to the lands he then acquired.

### सत्यमंब जयत

181. With these preliminary remarks, I will now give a short ac-. count of the principal clans.

182. Shortly after the taking of Canouj, the Junwars under their leaders Sooruj, and Dassoo, migrating from Bullubgurh, near Delhi, settled in a trait of Country lying partly in Hurdui, and partly in Pergunnah Bangurmow; Sooraj, however, and his followers went on further and crossing the Gogra founded the Ekonah Raj, of which the Maharaja Bulrampoor, is now the head.

183. Dassoo remained and founded 24 villages; his successors, divided into four Turrufs, each taking six villages, and these their descendants for the most part retain. They were ever a blood thirsty race, and are the only clan, I have met with, where the cadets, or possible sharers in, and rivals to, the management of the estate, were systematically murdered, or driven away.

184. From them, are descended the Junwars of Pergunnah Futtehpore Chowrassee, who settled in the Pergunnah about 200, or 250 years ago, driving out the then inhabitants, which some traditions, assert were Thuteras, and others Mahomedan Guddees.

Colonizers divided into two bodies.

Ist Class of Colonizers, their advent.

2nd Class of colonizers and probable date of settlement.

Account of the several Clans.

Junwars their arrival, un der Sooruj, and Dassoo.

Dassoo settles down,

Conquest of Pergunnali Futtehpoor. Clan divides into Turrufs.

Rise of Sawal Singh.

185. They divided into three Turrufs, viz, the Seraic, Tukhtya and Murkaha; but the eldest, soon asserted its superiority, and finally subjugated the other two.

186. Early in this century, Sawal Singh, the chief of Turruf Seraie, was in high favour, with the Lucknow Court; he was made at various times Chukladar of his Pergunnah, and gradually acquired at the expense of his neighbours, a large estate. After his death, his son Jusa Singh, succeeding both to his estate and influence, diligently followed in his footsteps.

most notorious men in the district; while ever ready to fight, he contrived to keep on good terms, both with the high officials in Lucknow, and the Local Officers of Government, and consequently was allowed to do very much as he pleased. Dividing the Pergunnah between himself, and his cousin Bhopal Singh, he set to work to stamp out, every vestage of a former right. The villagers whom he turned out received the choice, of service, or death, if he caught them. The majority fled, and not until

the breaking out of the disturbances, he was the first to turn against us, he seized and sent into the Nana, at Cawnpore, the Futteygurh fugitives, and his followers were prominent, in opposing General Havelock's forces: at length, he was wounded in the hand at Oonao, and of this wound he died on the fourth day,. One of his sons was hanged, the other is still a fugitive; and his cousin Bhopal Singh, with his whole family, died in 1861 of cholera. The whole of their estates were confiscated, and the villages either restored to their original owners, or given in reward for good service. The family has thus, disappeared, and their

annexation did they venture to return to their homes.

ill gotten wealth has been scattered to the winds.

Cruel and unscrupulous, Jusa Singh, early became one of the

The end of his whole family however has been an evil one; on

His son Jusa Singh follows in his footsteps.

187.

188.

The fall and extinction of the family.

Other small colonies.

189. There are, one or two other colonies, of this clan, in the District, who trace their descent from Gondah; but none are worthy of note.

In the whole District the clan hold in Zemindaree right 73 villages.

190. The Goutums formerly held 15 villages in Pergunnahs Bangurmow, and Suffeepore; they claim to be descended, from the Argal Rajah, but have no clear tradition of their arrival, and occupancy. They now hold but 9 villages, having lost several.

Dilliets. Their arrival. 191. This clan, was not only among the earliest arrivals, but was one of the most powerful in the District. They colonized, and long held, an extensive tract of country, and though the limits of the once famous Dikhetana, have been wofully narrowed, they still hold, a considerable Talooqua. Though broken up in to comparatively small coparcenary communities, it was a point of honor with them all, to assist an oppressed member of the brotherhood, so neither Government Officials, nor farmers, cared to interfere with them, and for many years their estates have been held by them intact.

Goutums.

# (31)

Their traditions point, as the founder of their family, to extended dominion. 192. Udebhan son of Juswunt Singh, of Sumonce, in the Banda District, who migrating to Oudh, fixed his head quarters on the banks of the Sye river, founding a village, to which he gave the name of Neotune. From thence, they gradually, extended their sway until they ruled, according to their own traditions, from the Goomtee, to the Ganges; and from the boundaries of Baiswara, to Sandee Pallee in the West. Even if this tradition is correct, their sway could have been little more than nominal, and was soon supplanted.

193. For six generations from Udebhan, the eldest son inherited the whole estate, but after Rana Singh the last Dikhet Rajah of Neotune, the family split up, into six turrufs, corresponding with the number of his It is quite evident, that some disaster must have occasioned this, sons. and as Rana Singh, was succeeded in Neotune by Mahomedans, I have little doubt, but that, he was forcibly expelled, and his family confined to their present borders. After the loss of the Guddee, the sons naturally separated, each taking a share of the country left to them. The eldest Beernath, settled at Chumrowlee, Puthee Mull in Putheora, Beersah in Bhowlee, Sadan in Sundana, Gunduraj in Moostaffabad, and Goordut at Gowra.

Though the clan had thus separated, Puthec Mull, was ack-194. nowledged their head and leader, the other brothers, obeying and following him. He long wielded the whole power of the clan, but opposing Akber's general, sent to Oudh, after the return of Humayun to power, he was defeated and slain, and the power of the Dikhets broken.

195. His son Nirbahun was acknowledged Rajah, but he never recovered the position enjoyed by Puthee Mull. Constant sub-division broke up the Ilaqua into small estates, the holders paying but nominal obedience to their Rajah, the descendants of Puthee Mull, in whose immediate family the title was continued. With nothing but their own small share in the general estate, the family naturally lost all power, and unless in a quarrel, in which the honor of the whole clan was interested. and which united them under the Rajah's leadership, the family enjoyed but small consideration; and as time went on, a great portion of the estate was gradually alienated, so that forty years ago, the Rajah owned little beyond the village in which his fort was situated.

The present holder of the title Dya Shunker, has done much, 196. to repair the fallen fortunes of his house ; he was himself, but a younger son, having been raised to the position, by the voice of brotherhood, when they deposed the hereditary Rajah, Chundee Bux for slothful neglect of his duties. He is brave and sagacious, and in former days was quite as ready to fight, as to temporize, both of which he did with advantage to himself. He is respected, but not liked, being hard, and close fisted, almost to penuriousness. He must not however, be judged to hardly, he received with the title little or nothing, yet he has materially, increased the estate, having redeemed many of the ancestral villages. and is now the only considerable land owner in Dikhetana. If his

Founder of the clan ; their

Primogeniture maintained up to a certain point.

Puthee Mullacknowledged leader,—his fall.

The clan finally separates.

The present Rojah, Dy.4 Shunker, his character.

#### 35) (

successor, will but initate his prudence, the house may still revive, and recover something of its former importance. During the disturbances he temporized, but finally declared himself for us, affording the Civil Officers at Bunnee and Nawabgunge, valuable information of the movements of the rebels encamped at Russoolabad, under Feroze Shah and Munsab Ally.

Of the villages divided among the sons of Rana Singh none

At present 95 Villages are held by the clan.

No villages lost to the Clan.

197.

have been lost.

Chowhans. Their chief colony.

arrival.

Next in importance to the Dikhets come the Chowhans, who 198.also follow closely in order of colonization. Their Chief colony, which is known as the Chowhana, lies at the junction of the Oonao, Russoolabad, Suffeepoor, and Puriar Pergunnahs; the tract is said traditionally to have contained 92 Villages, but many of these, have been absorbed in others, and now there are in this Ilaqua but 67 demarcated villages.

199. One tradition is, that two brothers, the sons of the Rajah Tradition respecting their of Mynpooree disgusted at the preference shown to a younger half brother, left their own country and settled in Oudh; or according to another version, that the two brothers Ishree, and Bisram, belonging to the family of the Rajah of Pertabucer, in Etawah, came across the Ganges to hunt, and that Ishree, pleased with the appearance of the country settled down, building his fort at Koorarce, from whence as the family increased, they spread out through the neighbouring country.

> Though without any man of note, the Chowhans, were 200. always a warlike race, ready enough to fight when occasion required it and peculiarly revengeful of injuries, so the local Governors and their friends usually held it to be the safest policy to leave them in peaceful possession of their land, changes therefore in their possessions have been few, and unimportant. One of their leading men Bajee Singh of Makhi, behaved very well during disturbances, and has been rewarded with a small estate.

A lesser colony, has no history.

Have always maintained possession of their Estates.

. Radewars Tradition as to their founders, their vedent and turbulent character.

There is another colony of the clan in Pergunnah Bangur-**2**01. mow; but they appear to be distinct from those of the Chowhans, and They never had any influence, and are withare said to be illegitimate. out a history.

202. The Raikwars holds a small Talooka of 12 village in the Bangurmow Pergunnah, known as the Shadeepoor Gowreea Ilaqua, from two of the principle villages. They claim to be connected with the Rajahs of Boundee, and Ramnuggur, asserting that their ancestors, sprang from the same stock, and founded this colony, at the same time, as the more important ones. They were always a turbulent race, difficult to manage either peaceably, or by coercion. Surrounded in their villages, by dense jungle, they set Government Officials at defiance, and as often came off victorious, as they were defeated; in Baje Lall's time (1831-32 A. D.) they signally defeated, the Government troops, remaining entire masters of the field; this eventually led to the Chukladars disgrace, and ever afterwards, they did, and paid, pretty much as they pleased. When

assessing their villages, nearly every respectable man in the Pergunnah, requested a light assessment for them, pleading that if asked to pay more than they could easily afford, no man's property would be safe from their dacoities.—

203. Chief perhaps of the second class of colonists, are the Seyngurhs of Asoha Pursundun, who claim to be descended from the Jugmohunpoor family. Their first colony, was founded by Jugut Sah and Gopal Singh, who came from Jugmohunpoor, under the command of Shaikh Bayezced the Governor of Oudh, who rebelled towards the middle of the 16th century, against Baber; the rising was unsuccessful, and after his defeat, the Seyngurh brothers, settled down at Kantha, subjugating the Lodh inhabitants of the neighbourhood; shortly afterwards, some of their friends, joined from Jugmohunpoor, who settling at Pursundum a few miles off, gradually acquired the neighbouring tract of Country.

204. In the fourth generation from Jugut Sah, and Gopal Singh, the Lodhs rose, and murdered the majority of the males, but allowed the women and children to escape; the fugitives went to Jugmohunpoor, and returning from thence, after sometime, with assistance, re-conquered the Lodhs, and again acquired the mastery.

205. Once again the Seyngurhs had to fight hard for their possessions, when they threw off the yoke of the Pathans of Amithee Deengur who had long been trying to acquire the mastery in their country ; the Pathans were finally defeated in a fight near Bunnee on the Sye, and the Seyngurhs were left in the enjoyment of their hardly won estates. In the Ayeen Akburee, I find it mentioned, that in Pergunnah Pursundun, Brahmins were the dominant class of landowners, but of these Brahmins there is not the slightest trace or tradition; I can therefore only imagine, that while the Seyngurhs were away, some family acquired a temporary footing in the Pergunnah, holding the aborigines in subjection. Had there ever been a regular colony of that caste in this part of the country, some tradition respecting them would surely have been in existence.

206. After this, part of the Kantha Seyngurhs, went and settled in Mahnoura, and founded or took possession of several villages. Those who remained in Kantha, also divided into two turruf, but the representatives of the senior branch, taking part against us, in the rebellion, lost their property, which was given to Runjeet Singh, the principal representative of the younger family, who took a part as decidedly for us.

207: The Pursundun family, also split into two branches, the one remaining at Pursundun, the other settling at Koosehree; these latter -were made Chowdrys of the old Pergunnah of Gorinda, but they never acquired much influence.

208. No man of note has been produced by this family, unless it be Burjor Singh of Pursundun, who enjoyed the unenviable reputation of being the greatest dacoit of his time; his ways were evil all his life. Seated in his fort at Himmutgurh, he set all authority at defiance, his Scyngurbs. Chim descent from the Jugmohunpoor family, their arrival.

Are all but exterminated by the Aborigines.

Reconquer their country but have once again to fight hard to preserve it.

The clan separates. The Kantha family.

The Pursundun family.

Burjor Singh of Pursundun his character. followers when not out on plundering expeditions, were usually fighting the Government Troops; and in 1850, he very nearly captured the Chuckladar Futtehchund, whose camp he attacked and plundered, and who only escaped by flight. He took an active part in the rebellion against us, and died in prison shortly after its suppression.

Are still in possession of their estates.

Gours. Their colonies.

Kesree Singh, the only man of note.

The Bangurmow Colony.

Gehlotes. Tradition respecting them. 209. The Seyngurhs still hold their ancestral estates, though they have lost all they held in farm; the number of demarcated villages held by them amounts to 37<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>.
210. There are two colonies of Gours, in the District, the principal colony, is that of Bunthur, formerly containing 28 villages. The tradi-

colony, is that of Bunthur, formerly containing 28 villages. The tradition of the family is, that this tract was inhabited by a race of Guddees, who paid tribute in ghee; one year they fraudulently filled their pots with cow dung, mercly covering the top with a little ghee. On this being discovered, Garupdass a Gour, was directed to raise a force and punish the offenders, which he did effectually by exterminating them; for this service, he received a grant of the Country, and settling down, colonized the Tuppeh.

211. There is not much to record regarding them, Kesree Singh, who flourished from 1820 to 1845 was, during his life time, acknowledged leader, and by his sagacity and prudence, raised the clan, to influence, and position; but after his death his relations quarrelled, the family no longer holding together declined in power, and his grandson Huttee Singh and great grandson Chundee Singh joining the rebels, lost most of the estates he had acquired. The clan now holds in the District  $35\frac{1}{2}$  villages.

212. The Bangurmow colony date from the time of Baber Shah, who gave a grant of the country, lying between the Ganges and the Kulianee river opposite Nanamow Ghat, to Jugutsah a Gour in his army, who had done good service, while the Emperor was engaged in suppressing the rebellion of Shaikh Bayezeed. He founded the village of Zeerucknuggur, while his younger brother settled at Mela a short distance off. The clan never had much power, but have managed to preserve their estates, chiefly however through the influence of Jusa Sing, who married a Gour girl; and who assisted them with all his influence.

213. The Gehlotes are few in number and uninfluential; they chiefly occupy a small Tuppeh, in Pergunnah Hurha of 12 villages; this was formerly owned by Koormees, and the story goes, that as Sewah, and Sugul Singh, were on their way from Chitore to Baiswara, they passed through Kooraree, where some Brahmins complained to them of the oppression of the land owners. Thereupon, they attacked the Koormees, and after extirpating them took the Ilaqua. Retaining 7-8 for themselves, they bestowed 1-8th of the estate on the oppressed Brahmins This happened about the time of Alumgir. They now hold only 10 villages. It is recorded, that in Akber's time, this clan was powerful in Pergunnah Bangurmow, but I can find no trace or tradition of them in the pergunnah itself; whoever they were, they have disappeared, without leaving a mark behind them.

# ( 38 )

214. The Chundeles, have two colonies in this District, one of 28 villages in Pergunnah Hurha, and the other of 25 villages in Pergunnah Bangurmow; they both claim descent from the Rajah of Sheorajpoor. The former, are said to have received their Tuppeh, by grant from Alumgir; and it would appear that they had some difficulty in overcoming the Aborigines, who once rose, and masacred a large number of them, destroying their village; and not until the Chundeles returned with assistance, did they effectually reduce their foes to submission.

215. The leading men of this clan in the rebellion joined heartily with us, doing important service to General Havelock; the first blood shed by the rebels, was that of the brother of Pirthee Singh of Mugurwara who ventured to throw doubt on the success of the movement. They have all been well rewarded, and one of the most rising men in the District, is Oomrao Singh of Gulgulla.

216. The Bangurmow Chundeles have no history, the clan at present hold 15 villages.

217. Of the Ponwars, there is not much to be said, there are two colonies of the clan in the District, one in the Mowrawun Pergunnah, and the other, in Suffeepoor. The former, date their colonization, from the Emperor Akber, who for Military service gave their ancestors, a grant of land on which was founded Nurree Chuck, the parent village of the clan; at one time, they owned a considerable estate, which however has now been greatly reduced by enroachments of the Baises, by whom they are almost surrounded.

218. The Ponwars of Suffeepoor, I believe to be an older colony; Mr. Elliott puts them as having arrived much later, but as far as I have been able to gather from their traditions, I am inclined to believe they arrived at a much earlier period, even before the Mahomedan conquest; but this must be mere speculation, as there is no authentic information forthcoming. The clan are in possession of 14 villages.

219. This clan, owns the Pergunnah of Secunderpoor, which lies south, between Oonao, and the Ganges. In former times, this Pergunnah belonged to the Bisain Rajah of Oonao, but on his defeat, and death, at the hands of the Syuds; it was given in Jagheer to one Hurjoo Mull a a Dhobe who located himself at Surosee. In the time of Humayun. a 'Dikhet' Girl from Purendha, was married to the son of the Purihar Rajah of Jigmal, across the Ganges, whether the clan had fled after liaving been driven from Marwar. The bridegroom accompanied by a large party of his friends passed through Surosee, and learning to whom it belonged, determined on possessing himself of the country. Just before the Hoolee therefore, a party of the Purihars, under Bhogee Singh returned, and when the Dhobees were drunk with wine, and unsuspicious of danger, suddenly attacked, and overpowering them, made themselves masters of the Fort, and surrounding country.

220. They settled down, and colonized the whole Pergunnah which then contained 84 villages. It is this Pergunnah which probably <sup>n</sup>

Chundeles. Their colony in Pergunnah Hurha.

Conduct of clan during disturbances, deservee special mention.

Colony in Pergunnah Bangurmow.

Ponwars. Colony in Pergunnalı Mowrawun, has no distinct history.

As regards colony in Suffeepoor view taken by Mr. Elliott, dissented from.

Purihars. Account of their arrival.

Colonized whole Pergunanah of Secunderpoor.

Sir Henry Elliott mistook for Futtehpoor Chowrasee, and which he says once belonged to the Bisains. Futtehpoor never did so, and never did contain 84 villages; while this Pergunnah agrees in both particulars, though I never heard of it having been called one of the Chowrassees.

After Bhogee's death his four sons divided the 84 villages 221.among them. The law of primogeniture not being in force, subdivision, and consequent weakness rapidly took place, until at length, the second son of Hurree, sixth in descent from Assees son of Bhogee, entered the Company's Service, and rose to be Soobahdar Major of the 49th Regiment Native Infantry; through his supposed influence with the Resident he became a considerable personage, and threw the shadow of his protection, over all the Purihars; no Chukladar venturing to treat, with any gross injustice, the relations of a man, believed to be all powerful with the Resident. But feeling this would only last with his life, he collected his brethren, descendants of Assees, together, and persuaded them to mass their estates into apparently one Talooqua, each member was to hold his own share, but in subordination to a nominal head; Goolab Singh, nephew to the Soobahdar, was elected Taloogdar, and from that time to annexation, no interference was attempted; at this settlement the Taloogdar has been maintained, but each sharer holds a Sub-settlement of his portion of the estate, at a small advance on the Government Jumma as "Hug Talooqdaree." Goolab Singh is a good man of business, but not much liked, and has contrived lately to set all his subordinates against him; with a little patience and prudence however, I have no doubt he will gradually, either buy out sub-lessees altogether, or induce their holders to give them up in exchange for a good modicum of secr at favorable rates.

The clans now only hold 44 villages, but this decrease has chiefly arisen from several villages having become amalgamated; their boundaries remain the same.

222. In addition to these Rajpoots there are two clans holding considerable estates, which appear to be indigenous to the district.

223. The first of these, are the Mahrors, who hold 5 Tuppehs in Pergunnah Hurha; they assert that their ancestor Sheoraj Singh, came to this part of the country, in consequence of his relationship with the great Bais Rajah Tiloke Chund, and settling in Beorajmow, gradually colonized the adjacent country; on the other hand the tradition current in the district is, that when Tiloke Chund, was defeated by the Mulleabad Pathans, his followers fled, leaving him to his fate. The bearers of his litter however, beat off his pursuers, and carried him from the field in safety; for their bravery he made them Rajpoots on the spot, changing their names from "*Mehra*" or Kahar (Palkee bearer) to that of Mahror. The change has been accepted, and they now intermarry with the smaller clans; they hold 22 villages.

224. The second are the Rawuts, who formerly held three Tuppehs, in Pergunnah Hurha, tradition calls them illegitimate sons of Tiloke Chund, by an Aheer woman. They themselves assert, they are

Division of clan in turrufs; and the re-union of the turruf, Assees under Goolab Singh.

Indigenous Clans.

Mahrors. . . Their origin,

Rawuts. Their origin. pure Baises, and explain their title Rawut in this way, about 250 years ago, or thereabouts the Aborigines, (Sonars) taking advantage of festivities at Behtur, rose, and massacred the whole race, one woman, who proved pregnant, alone escaping. She was protected by an Ahcer, and in gratitude, called her son "Rawut Bance Singh". On growing up to manhood Bance Singh entered the service of the Emperor of Delhi, there he rose to favour, and obtaining permission to recover his ancestral estate, led a force against the Sonars, and taking advantage of them, when they were keeping up the festival of Bhudr Kalee Dabee, massacred the entire tribe, re-establishing himself at Behtur, which had always been the head quarters of his family. After this, he acquired the property, a part of which his descendants still hold; they formerly held 31 villages, but now only 14.

225. I have now given some account of the chief Rajpoot clans, which regularly settled in the District; it only remains to say a few words regarding the Baises, who though never colonizing in the district, held a considerable number of villages, and formerly exercised dominion over a large part of it; including the seven Pergunnahs of Hurha, Poorwa, Mowrawun, Surwan, Asoha, Gorinda, Pursundun, within the limits of Baiswara.

226. The Oudh Baises spring from Abeh Chund of Moongee Pattan, who with his brother Nerbhy Chund, while on a pilgrimage to Prag, rescued the wife of the Goutum Rajah of Argal, from the hand of the force, sent by the Governor of Oudh to seize her, when she went secretly to bathe in the Ganges at Buxar; Nerbhy Chund was killed, but the Goutum in gratitude, bestowed his daughter upon Abeh Chund in marriage, giving as her dowry, all the country subject to him on the North of the Ganges; and further conferred upon his son-in-law, the title Rao. Abeh Chund, fixed his head quarters at Dhoondeea Khera on the Ganges, and gradually consolidated his power and estate.

227 In the seventh generation rose the celebrated Tiloke Chund, the Hero of the tribe, who not only greatly extended the limits over which the Baises ruled, but raised himself to be admittedly the premier Rajah in Oudh; all classes submitted to his dictum, and as he made Rajpoots out of Kahars, so, is it said, he made a Brahmin out of a Lodh, from whose lota he inadvertently, one day when thirsty, drank some water.

228 Tiloke Chund had two sons Pirthee Chund, and Hurhiardeo, from whom the different families sprung; with the decendants of the latter who have no principal estates in Oonao, we having nothing to do, the Nyhesta and Symbunsee Baises descendants of Hurhiardeo holding at most only a few outlying villages. Indeed the only member of the elan, who recovered influence in the District, was the Rao of Dhoondeea Khera, the descendants of Rao Bhyrudoss, eldest grandson of Pirthee Chund; whose descendant in the seventh generation Murdun Singh, not only recovered the Oonao Pergunnahs which the Baises had long lost, but added the greater part of Pattun Behar to his ancestral estate, driving out the Symbunsees. But it was not fated, that the Baises should Baises. Their extended dominion.

Abeh Chund the founder of the clan.

Account of Tiloke Chund, premier Rajah in Oudh.

Tis descendante.

long retain estates in Oonao, at the division of his property, these Pergunnahs fell to the share of his third son'Achul Singh, who established himself at Poorwa. While he lived, his diplomacy enabled him to maintain his position, but after his death, his sons who inherited his pacific disposition, but not his astuteness, gradually lost their father's estates, the more easily, that Murdun Singh having acquired them by the sword, they had no ancestral title. The last representative Baboo Dabce Bux, has maintained the character of the house to the last, too indolent or cowardly to take a decided part in the rebellion, either one way or the other, hemaintained a kind of passive rebellion, which finally led to the loss of the small estate he might otherwise have saved; and had it not been for the accidental finding of a treasure, in his old fort, his family would have been reduced by this time to great poverty; and under any circumstances the greatness of his house has passed away for ever.

229. Besides the Rajpoots, the chief Hindoo Land-owners, are the Brahmins, and Kaeths. The former would appear, to have accompanied the Rajpoots, in the capacity of priests, and ooprets, receiving a portion of the conquered territory for their support.

In the same way, the Kaeths acquired their lands in repay-230.ment of their services. But neither have any history of the slightest interest.

The Mahomedans may be divided in two classes, colonists, 231.and converts. The former are gathered together in a few large towns; the latter, few and far between, are found in the villages occupied by their Hindoo ancestors.

232. These latter may be dismissed with a few words, the chief are the Zemindars of Rahnapoor, Scora, Simra, and a few other villages of Pergunnah Julothur; of Oonwur and Goolzarpoor in Suffeepoor; and Rikka of Pergunnah Poorwa. They have no history worth recording, and are Mohamedan in little more than name.

The colonists are of two kinds, 1st those who settled after 233.conquest, of which the Mahomedans of Suffeepoor and Oonao, are the chief examples; and those who settled on lands, granted them in Jagheer, as in Bangurmow and Asseewan.

234. The first invasion of Oudh by the Mahomedans, was under The first invasion of Oudh. Syud Sala Masood, nephew to Sooltan Mahmood of Ghazni, about the year 1030 A. D; but this expedition was most disasterous to the moslems, as hardly a man returned to tell the tale of their defeat and death. Along the route taken by this army the graves of Salars followers are still pointed out in this district; but principally at Bares Thana, and Assewan, in the latter place the Gunj built close to these tombs still bears the name of the Martyrs market.

> By whom this invasion was opposed in this district, tradition, 235.has left no record, but it could not have been by the Rajpoots as they did not arrive until many years later, and the low caste Aborigines could hardly have been strong enough to offer the determined opposition

Brahmina.

Kaeths.

Mahomedans. Their division into 2 parties.

Converts.

Colonists.

By whom opposed.

met with. The end of the expedition was disasterous. Masood himself and the remnant of his host, falling by the hands of the Raj Bhurs of Barajch, where his shrine is still extant, built about 200 years later, when the Mahomedans under the Delhi Emperor had acquired a permanent footing in the Province.

The earliest settlement, in the district, dates from the end, 236.of the 13th or begining of the 14th century; tradition relates, that a saint Syud Allaoodeen coming from Canooj, where numbers of the conquering Mahomedans had settled after its fall, to settle in the city of Newul, was not permitted to do so by the Rajah of the place Newul Singh, who turned the Syud out of his territories, the saint in his anger, cursed him, and all his people for their inhospitality and as a punishment turned the town upside down, destroying the inhabitants at a blow. It is a singular circumstance, that all old vessels of domestic use, and other articles, are invariably found topsy-turvey in the ground; and it is even asserted that the foundation of houses have been found the same way; unfortunate howver for the tradition, all the old wells, of which several are still pointed After this, Syud Allaoodeen, founded out, are the right way upwards. the town of Bangurmow at a short distance from Newul. The shrine built over his grave bears date 702 Hijree, or 1302 A. D.

Though several families, of all classes of Mahomedans, have 237. settled in the town at different periods, their numbers are by no means great, and none have risen to any eminence. The principal family is that of Sheikh Fuzul Azeem's on whom the Office of Chowdry was bestowed by the Emperor Akbar, and who have taken advantage of their position to acquire gradually a small estate.

238.The second colony of this class, is that at Assewun. It is said to have been colonized by grantees from Suffeepoor, probably in the sixteenth century. The main musjid, bears date 1040 Hijree, or 1631 A. D., but the settlement is decidedly of a date earlier than that; none of its inhabitants ever rose to either power or influence.

239.The first, and chiefost colony, founded on conquest is that of The country was according to one tradition governed by 5 conquest of Suffeepoor. Suffeepoor. Brahmin Rajahs; according to another by Ponwars; Mr. Elliott inclines to believe the former, , but I differ, of the Brahmins there are no trace now, whereas we find a Ponwar colony at Sukhun at the very gates of Suffeepoor; and they still hold a small estate, and claim a much larger onc. I am aware their arrival has been placed at a much later date, but I can find no warrant for this, on the contrary I have seen documents which shew them to have colonized far earlier than Mr. Elliott supposes ; and in the same way, as we find the Biseins still holding estates adjacent to Oonao, so we find Ponwars holding estates close to Suffeepore, with their head quarters, in one of the 5 villages which tradition assigns to the Rajahs overcome by the Mahomedans.

240. The conquest appears to have taken place in 819 Hijree; the previous year, insult had been afforded to a holy man named Molana Shah Akram on his way to Jounpoor. On reaching that place, he

The earliest Settlement by colonization at Bangurmow.

Mahomedan families settled in the Town.

Settlement at Assewan.

Earliest Settlement by

Date of conquest.

complained to Ibrahim Shah, to whom Oudh was then subject, who at once despatched an army to avenge the insult. It crossed the Ganges at Bithoor, under the leadership of Syud Bahaoodeen Arzany, Akram Kheil, Syud Allaoodeen, Sheikh Kootuboodeen, and others; the Hindoos were attacked and defeated, the victors occupying their place. In the fight Syud Allaooden was killed; being buried at Suffeepoor, a shrine was erected over his grave which is still held in great reverence, Hindoos and Mahomedans alike worshiping at it. It is said that in seasons of drought a votive offering properly presented, never fails to propitiate the Saint, and bring down an abundant supply of rain.

Principal families in Town of Suffeepeor.

241.Besides the conquerors, other Mahomedan families have settled in the town; and there are now eighteen distinct kheils or tribes residing in it, divided into 3 quarters, viz : the Peerzadas or descendants of Molana Shah Akram, the Syudzadas, descended from Syud Meer and other leaders in Shah Ibrahims army, and the Sheikhzadas sons of the Firmilie, and other Sheikhs.

The only men of real note produced by the town are, 1st Men of note in Town of 212.Shah Suffee the grandson of Shah Akram, of whose holiness, miracles, and prophesies, the residents are never tired of talking. He gave his name to the town, the old II indoo name of Saiepoor being changed to Suffeepoor, and 2nd Sheikh Fuzul Azeem who rose to high favour under Nawab Asfoodowlla who visited him at Suffeepoor, and called him habitually brother.

> 243.After the conquest a large tract of adjacent country was granted in Jagheer to the victorious army; but with the exception of the few villages still held by the Chowdrys, whose official position enabled them to maintain their estates, all trace of their holding has been lost; the Hindoo Zemindars having recovered their ascendency.

The next colony, is that of the Syuds of Oonao, who about 211. the year 1450 A. D. attacked the Bisein Rajah of that place, and getting into the fort by a stratagem during a period of festivity, put the Rajpoots to the sword. They then acquired nearly the whole of the Oonao Pergunnah, and making terms with the great Bais Rajah Teloke Chund, were enabled to consolidate their power. The Emperor of Delhi conferred upon them the Zemindarce of the Pergunnah, making them, at the same time, its Chowdrys; by the influence of their official position, the family has been able to maintain its hold over the land orginally acquired.

Conquerors never been able to entirely oust Rajpoots.

Notwithstanding their influence, they have never been able 245.entirely to root out the Biseins ; and through the bad management of the present Talooqdar, Rambuksh the Bisein Zemindar of Teekagurhee, obtained such a heavy lien against the lands in Qusba Oonao, that had it not been for the assistance of the banking house of Beharee Lall at Mowrawun; the Bisein would once more have recovered the seat of their ancient possession; all hope, however, of this has now passed away, and though they may absorb other zemindarees, they are never likely again to acquire a footing in Oonao.

Suffeepoor.

Estates held by the conauerors.

2nd Colony by conquest Oomo.

The only other family of whom mention need be made are head family, their rise and fall 246. the Syuds of Russoolabad. They claim as their ancestor Syud Anwar one of the Nyshapoorce Syuds of Mohan, whose son Mojahid Ally Khan received a grant of land, on the borders of Dikhetana, half way between Mohan and Puriar the sacred bathing place, on condition of his building a fort to protect the pilgrims, who then as now, resorted in large numbers, in the month of November to pay their devotions at the shrines of Puriar, and Bithoor, from the attack of robbers, who protected by the Dikhets, levied black mail, on all who could pay. The fort was built in 1672 A. D., and shortly afterwards Mulahur Ally, through the influence of Sadut Khan Governor of Oudh, obtained the grant of The offices of Chowdry, Quazic, and Canoongoe, were a large Jagheer. bestowed upon different members of the family; and though all the outlying estates were gradually lost, they still continued in possession of a considerable Taloogua; and a few years before annexation, the head of the house, Munsub Ally, had contrived to extend it very considerably. At annexation, however, he lost almost all his estates; and as soon as disturbances broke out, he joined the rebels, remaining with them to the last, cutting up our Police posts, murdering his prisoners, and opposing the restoration of order until a late period. It was impossible to extend the amnesty to him, and though his life was spared, he was banished from the district, and his estates were confiscated. The family are therefore now utterly ruined, for though a portion of Russoolabad, was given to one of Munsub Ally's cousins, who held aloof from him, he is gradually sinking, so deeply into debt, that it is improbable he will be able to keep it much longer, and with him the family will die out.

247. I should fear, that this is an end, to which the majority of the chief families, whether Hindoo, or Mahomedan are hastening. The landowners have not been able to resist the unwonted luxuries offered them on all hands; and are gradually, but surely transforring their lands, to a few wealthy Bankers, who attracted by the security offered, under our Government, are searching out for every opportunity of investing in land; and 30 years hence when the settlement papers will probably come under revision, the maps, which I append to this report shewing the location of the different castes, and tribes, will be found much altered, the old Zemindars whom no trouble, or violence could move, having given way before the money lender, and the Civil Courts.

### CHAPTER III

### SETTLEMENT.

248. Having now given, what I trust will be found a comprehen-Introductory remarks. sive account of the principal geographical features, and salient points in the past history of the District; I arrived at the last and most important division of my report, viz, a narrative of the settlement operations generally, divided under the two principal headings, of Fiscal, and Judicial.

### ( 45 )

### FISCAL.—PART I.

249. This part, may best be divided as follows; 1st Survey; 2nd Agency employed; 3rd Papers forming the Settlement volume; 4th Assessment, method pursued, and the result.

250. The demarcation of village boundaries, was commenced early in the year 1860, by a special establishment, under Mr. E. O. Bradford Settlement Officer; and was completed by the end of 1861 at a cost of Rs. 37,295. Pillars, chiefly of mud, were erected at every turn in the boundary, masonry platforms being built at each trijunction; but wherever, a serious dispute had occurred, and the passions of either party ran high, the ordinary mud pillars were replaced by masory ones, to ensure permanency. When the boundary had been determined the hudbust shujrah, and khusrah, were prepared ; the distance between each pillar was carefully measured and noted, every bend being shown on the map. As no instruments were used in determining the angles, no great accuracy could be observed in the shape of the village, but the depth and length of every bend being laid down, the map was sufficient, for all practical purposes. To both khusrah and shujrah the signatures of all the parties concerned were taken, to prevent disputes hereafter.

Professional Survey.

Agreement between professional and khusrah Survey in total area; difference found in details, reasons given, remody proposed. 251. The professional Revenue survey, was most efficiently conducted by Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Vanrenen, and his assistants, in seasons 1860-61 and part of 1861-62 at a cost of Rupees 32,787, the operations comprised topographical, boundary, and interior survey, the latter showing the cultivated from the uncultivated land.

252. The general agreement between the total area, as given by the professional, and khusrah survey is remarkably good being as follows.—

	Reve	enue survey.	Khusrah survey.	Percentage of
		Acres.	Acres.	difference.
Tehseel,	Oonao,	2,44,386	2,48,611	1.3
,,	Poorwah,	1,78,564	1,81,531	1.4
"	Nawabgunge,	1,80,435	1,82,282	1.0
33	Suffeepoor,	2,49,015	2,53,876	1.9
	-	والمستعملين والمتفاسم		
>3	Total District,	8,52,400	8,66,300	1.4

The revenue survey it wil be observed in every case shews the smaller area. Though the total areas so nearly assimilate, details differ very considerably as might have been expected; from the smallness of the scale used, the manner in which the interior survey is made, and the method employed in calculating areas, it is hopeless to expect from the professional surveyors, any great degree of accuracy in details, more specially in a District like Oonao, where the cultivation is so much cut up by waste land into small patches. For an advantageous comparison, the allowed difference must be kept down to 4 or 5 per cent, an allowance of 10 per cent, is practically as good as no comparison at all, and I do not think it would be possible to get details to agree within the

Division into Sections.

Boundaries. How demarcated with cost.

lower percentage I have named; I believe therefore, it would be infinitely preferable to do away with the interior survey altogether, and in its place, the professional surveyor should give the field Ameen a skcleton map of each village, with boundaries filled in and each pillar marked, on the full scale of 2 chains=1 inch. In order to make every field fit into the map given to him, the Ameen must measure correctly he could neither play tricks, nor measure carelessly, while by closing on the trijunction platforms, and by a little care in cutting the village into convenient chucks, he would find no difficulty, in fitting his work, into the accurately measured boundary; by this method then, we shouldgain, 1st by saving in expense; 2nd in accuracy of measurement; while 3rdly there would be no necessity, as at present, for the Settlement Officer to hurry on his field survey, in order to keep pace with the professional establishment; he would only have to survey, as much as he could assess the next season, and thus gaining in time, could exercise a closer supervision over the Ameens, than he can possibly do at present with work in two or three Pergunnahs going on at the same time; I feel confident better results would be obtained by this, than the present system of comparison with a large allowance for errors. I may mention that Mr. Clifford the late Settlement Officer, in one of his early reports made this same suggestion, now again brought forward.

253. The field survey, was commenced under the supervision of Khusruh Survey. Mr. R. C. Clifford, Deputy Commissioner and ScttlementOfficer, in October 1860 and was completed by end of the field season of 1861-62 at a cost of Rs. 81,281.

The beegah of 55 yards square containing 20 biswas has been used as the standard measure; this is considerably larger than the ordinary beegah in use among the people themselves, who for the most part employed the "kutcha" beegah of 8 biswas. While we were altering the standard of the Country, I think it would have been better to have made the acre the Government standard at once; it would have caused no more inconvenience to the people, the fixing a beegah of 32 biswas, which the acre is exactly, than one of 20 biswas; while the vernacular papers, and English returns, would have been made out in the same measurement, which they are not at present; the vernacular being in beegahs, while the English are in acres.

254. The Agency employed, was an establishment of trained Agency employed. ameens under the supervision of a staff of moonscrims; the survey was made with a plane table, the boundary being first sketched in, and the interior filled up afterwards.

255. As the survey progressed, the moonserims kept testing the System of Checks. work, as regarded accuracy of measurements, and correctness of entries; and these in turn were overlooked, by the Sudder Moonserims, (in this District, the Tehseeldars temporarily transferred to Settlement). The Settlement Officer and Extra Assistant Settlement Officer, supervising the whole.

### Remuneration of Agency.

256. The supervising officers received regular monthly salaries, but the Ameens worked at contract rates; from Rs. 2-0 to Rs. 2-12 per 100 beegahs, being paid for cultivated land; Rs. 1-0 to Rs. 1-8 per 100. beegahs, for all other kinds. The varying rates were giving to enable the Ameens, who happened to be engaged in a village with small crooked fields, earning as much, as the one, who had large straight fields to measure. The average earnings of a good Ameen at these rates, amounted to about Rs. 20 per mensem, and for this he was expected to furnish, a clean rough copy of the field map, khusrah, and list of wells.

Records. Papers forming a Settlement Volumne, as luid down in Circular No. 23 of 1864. 257. The papers forming a Settlement volume as laid down in Circular No. 23 of 1864 are as follows :----

- 1 Shujrah or field map.
- 2 Khusrah or field book.
- 3 Shujrah abadee.
- 4 Khusrah abadee.
- 5 List of wells.
- 6 Jummabundee.
- 7 Khuteonee.
- 8 Statement No. II.
- 9 Statement No. III.
- 10 Durkhast.
- 11 Administration Paper.
- 12 Final Roobcaree.
- 13 Schedule of Rent.

A slight difference may be observed in the Oonao volumes, as so many of them were on the high road to completion, before this Circular was issued; and it was not thought necessary to alter those already finished, or make a difference in the village volumnes of the same District.

258. I propose to make a few remarks on the principal records, as our system in their preparation, differed somewhat from the procedure laid down in Circular No. 23, and I think advantageously so.

Shujrah or field Map.

259. The Shujrah or field Map was, in the first instance, prepared on the spot by the Ameen; after the rough copy had been examined, re-examined, and boundaries compared with Hudbust, and field Map of adjacent villages, it was made over to a copyist who prepared 2 copies of it; one on tracing cloth for permanant record at the Sudder, the other on "bansee" paper, for the Tehseel. This latter, is in my opinion useless, if a second copy is really required, it should be drawn on tracing cloth, which will stand wear and tear, and not on flimsy paper, which tears with the slightest use.

260. The khusrah or field book, is the key to the shujrah, and the foundation of all other papers; too much trouble and care, in its correct preparation, cannot therefore be bestowed; and will be well repaid afterwards in the facility, and correctness, with which other records are prepared; two copies have been made, one for the Sudder and one for the Tehseel.

Remarks on the principal records.

Khusrah.

261. Next in importance to the khusrah, if not fully equal to it, comes the khuteonec, or abstract of proprietary and under proprietary occupancy. Until it is prepared, the area of the village cannot be tested, nor can subordinate rights be known. In Circular No. 23, it is laid down, that this record, should not be prepared, until all rights have been judicially determined; I would however submit, that until the khuteonee has been prepared in the rough, and the persons interested, become aware whether they have been recorded, or no; it is simply impossible to say when all rights have been judicially determined; two thirds of those, who have subordinates rights will not sue, until a cause of action arises, and in the majority of instances, this never does arise, until the record of such rights comes to be prepared; again the officer trusting to Judicial orders, looks no further, nor makes enquiries, and the consequence is that, either, the khuteonee is utterly incorrect, or a crop of suits rise up, after every one believes all disputes have been settled.

262.In Oonao, the khuteonee was one of the first records prepared after survey. The Putwaree was first directed to draw one out in Hindee, which he did in his Village, with all those having rights around him. The settlement of all petty disputes, was left to the people themselves, and where any intelligence was shown, a great number were thus decided, especially disputes among Putteedars for different fields. On this being prepared, it was transcribed in persian in the office, every entry being compared with the khusrah; the Mohurrirs and Moonserim entrusted with this duty being warned, to leave, as far as possible, no one unrecorded who appeared to be in possession of any right, and to correct all errors. The Putwaree instead of filing a jummabundee, simply entered the rent of every field in the khuteonee, which was then taken by the Sudder Moonserim to the village, and attested in the presence of Zemindars, Cultivators, and all having any interest in the village; mistakes were corrected, and disputes were settled amicably as far as possible, or noted for adjustment by a competent Judicial Officer. We thus, at one and the same time, and in the early part of the settlement, tested every important question connected with the village, and gave every person, who fancied he might have a right, an opportunity of laying his case before the Judicial Courts, by informing him, that he was not recorded; most of these entries came afterwards into Judicial decrees, but I hardly ever remember an entry, not objected to when the khuteonee was prepared, being afterwards contested; though of course, many who claimed a right, and were at first excluded, were afterwards entered by decree. The effect therefore of this procedure was to give every one concerned, an interest in finding out, and recording all rights of occupancy, allowed by the rules in force in the Province; and I have every hope that no right of this kind has been left unrecorded or dispute unsettled. It may be urged that the prescribed jummabundee, answers every purpose of this khuteonee, but from experience in another District, where it is in use, I can say it does not, and until the khuteonees had been prepared, much on this system, there was no knowledge whatever of 5-6th of the owners of smaller holdings as Chuckdars &c. I have further, no hesitation in asserting,

Khuteonec. Procedure as laid down in Circular No. 23, objected to.

Procedure as carried out in Oonao, its advantages.

that more quickly, after survey this document is prepared, the more correct it will be, and the fewer will be the disputes to be decided judicially.

263. The kewut I propose describing in the judicial part of this report, and will therefore pass it over now.

264. With exception of the wajiboolurz none of the other paper appear to require much comment, being simply records of statistical details: The wajiboolurz or administration paper, however, is a most important document, and gave a good deal of trouble to prepare and attest. It contains a summary and acknowledgement of every man's right and interest in the village, therefore much of the future peace of the community depends on it, and unless every custom, and procedure, is provided for, and laid down, disputes of all kinds will be constantly cropping up.

265. It was first roughly written by one of the best and most experienced of the Mohurrirs, it was then attested by the senior Moonserim, and finally by the Extra Assistant Settlement Officer or Settlement Officer, in presence of the whole village. It contains 13 headings as follows:—

1st.—The History of the village, all changes in proprietary possession being noted.

2nd.—A record in detail of present proprietary holdings, together with distribution of Government demand in villages held in severalty.

3rd—The mode in which rents are collected, accounts rendered, and Government demand paid.

4th.—Right of transfer, and manner of succession, having given some account of the chief customs on these points, it is unnecessary to say anything further regarding them.

5th.—Appointment, and removal of Lumberdars; as a rule the Office is allowed to be hereditary, if the heir is at all fit to manage the affairs of the village; the eldest son, where there are more than one succeeding his father.

6th.—Lists of, and rights in groves; in Oudh there are two classes of groves; 1st Propriotary, where both land and trees, belong to the owner; and 2nd Non-proprietary, where land belongs to the Zemindars, and the trees alone to the owner of the grove. As there are a good many customs, regarding these latter; this section is an important one, and care has been taken to define clearly the rights of the two parties, to prevent disputes hereafter; as a rule, non-proprietary owners are allowed to dispose of the trees, and produce of their groves, without reference to any one; but in some villages, a specific portion of the produce, a  $\frac{1}{6}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  as the case may be, is taken by the Landowner, in recognition of his superior title; also a portion of the purchase money, if a grove is sold, is taken in the same way; and the rule is strict, that without permission of the Zemindar, no new trees can be planted to replace

Kewut.

Wajiboolurz its importance.

Procedure followed in drawing up the Wajiboolurz; its headings.

those which have fallen or been cut down; and when so many of the trees have been removed, that the appearance of a grove has been destroyed, the land reverts to the Landlord, to do with, as he thinks best. To facilitate preparation of his section, I had a list of groves drawn out, detailing the class to which each belonged, and the shareholders in it, I found that without this, disputes never would have come to an end : we never knew, whether the people themselves were satisfied, and they on their side, did not know, what had or had not been recorded. It was therefore absolutely necessary, to prepare first a rough record, in order to find out, what claims were allowed, and what disputed, and gradually correct, according as orders, in disputed cases were passed. In this as in all else, we found the advantage of making each Putwarce, prepare a Hindee record first; most of those interested could themselves read it, and the people were better satisfied, than if the record was prepared in persian only, as they could take a copy, and compare with that which was read out from the record by the attesting Officer. We have thus I think settled all disputes regarding these groves, of which there are 49,284 acres in the District, and have clearly defined every ones rights, and interests in them.

7th. Rent free holdings; In this section all rent, and revenue free holdings, are recorded. The rights of the Government Maafeedar, being detailed at length, and the successor to the proprietary right on death of maafeedar determined. The village rent free holdings, were only shewn in a lump, as under present rules, they are resumable at the pleasure of the Landowners; though I still hope to see religious grants (kooshust Shunkullups) maintained in accordance with the custom of the country.

- 8th. Rights to irrigation from wells, tanks &c.
- 9th. Rights in homesteads, suraes, bazars &c.

10th. Right to grazing and manure. With regard to the former, the village cattle are usually allowed to graze, on any waste patch, irrespective of ownership; and to the latter, it is customary for each man to use, the manure of his house for those fields which he holds in the village; but he cannot take it beyond village limits, the surplus being at the disposal of the zemindar, to give to those cultivators, who require an extra quantity.

11th. Appointment, and remuneration of village servants. These are chiefly nominated, and removed by the brotherhood as a body, and not simply by the Lumberdars who however, are very fond of arrogating the power to themselves, if they get an opportunity. I have in a separate communication given my opinion, as to the position of Putwarees, there is therefore no necessity to reiterate it here; I would merely remark, that nothing can well be worse than the system heretofore in vogue.

Ila. Arrangements to be made on increase, or decrease of village area, from fluvial action. In this district bordering so much

### (51)

as it does, on the Ganges, this section in Putteedaree villages is most necessary, to prevent disputes hereafter. The agreement usually is, that if the lands of one puttee are only cut away to a trifling extent, the loss is made good from the common land; but if more than half of the area is carried away, a re-division of the whole village takes place, according to ancestral share. Though this rule is not universal, it is the one in common use; where however, it is not in force, care has been taken to define the custom prevailing in the village, as clearly as possible.

12*th.* List, and rights of under proprietors in Talooqdaree villages. The same measures to secure a correct list of co-sharers were adopted, as detailed in section 6th of this para.

12*a*. List and rights of Chuckdars and subordinate proprietors in independent villages, above remarks equally applies.

13th. Cultivators, there customs, and rights, what they give, and what they are entitled according to the custom of the country, to receive.

266. As far as possible nothing has been forgotten, or omitted; the rights of every person, have been clearly recorded, so that there can be no doubt, or difficulty hereafter; but as the customary dues, were not allowed to form the subject of a case triable on the judicial side, we could but record, when all parties agreed.

267. We were directed to draw up one administration paper for each Talooqua, but this was simply an impossibility; the rights, and interests, of subordinate holders, and even of the Talooqdars themselves differing in almost every instance; they have therefore been drawn out separately for each village.

सत्यमेव जयत

268. The final Roohcaree is the last proceeding, in which every step in the Settlement is detailed, and as it were confirmed.

269. The Settlement volumne contains every permanent record required for the due carrying out of the Settlement; and as orders have been lately issued, directing Putwarees to keep a record of all changes in the khusrah, and mutation of rights, there is no reason why they should be allowed to get into confusion.

270. Having now given some account of the chief records prepared, and filed, by the department, I arrive at the Assessment, and before detaining the results, I think it well to give some accounts of the method we adopted.

271. It was believed that the summary Settlement made in 1856 by Major Evans, and Mr. Jenkins, Deputy and Assistant Commissioners; and adhered to at the 1858-59 Settlement, was excessively heavy; a loss at the regular Settlement of Rupees 1,50,000 having been anticipated. How this estimate was formed, I have no means at hand of ascertaining, but the belief in the high Jummas of Oonao was very general; attributable, I firmly believe, as much as any thing else, to the fact of the adjacent Districts, having been lightly assessed. When friends, and neigh-

As for as possible nothing has been omitted.

Impossibility of making only Wajiboolurz for a one whole Talooqua.

Final proceeding in Settlement.

Settlement record being complete should be kept up.

Assessment general remarks.

Summary Sottlement.

bours, on the borders, got together, they compared notes, and as it was found the rule, for Oonao Jummas to be higher than others, it became an accepted fact that Oonao was heavily assessed. Experience however has shown that though unequally distributed, the Summary Settlement demand was on the whole equitable as will be seen from the accompany

	I	NCREASE.		Di	CREASE.	
PERGUNNAHS.	No. of Villages.	Rupees.		No. of Villagos.	Rupees.	
Oonao,	19	2,854	 	19	3,012	
Puríar,	11	2,381		10	971	
Scounderpoor,	51	5,208		20	8,471	ļ
<b>H</b> urha,	81	13,315	  ··· ···	96	18,092	
TOTAL,	142	23,758		145	25,546	
Poorwah,	33	4,285		69	10,308	
Mowrawup,	41	5,950	<sub> </sub>	68	10,611	
<b>TOTAL</b> ,	74	10,235		137	20,949	Ĩ
Asoha Pursundun,	61	7,891		40	4,927	
Ascewun Rusoolabad,	80	11,288		34	6,286	
Julothur Ujgaen,	56	8,181	<b></b>	43	6,045	·
TOTAL,	197	27,360		117	17,258	
Suffeepore,	63	6,931		66	10,011	
Futtehpore,	47	6,641		30	3,841	
Bangurmow,	111	29,933		28	3,446	!
Тотаг,	221	43,505	,	132	17,801	
GRAND TOTAL,	634	1,04,850		531	81,054	····

ing Statement, which shows that though redistribution might have been necessary, the total demand was fair. With the means at their disposal, and the limited time granted them; it is creditable to the Officers concerned that their demand was so nearly correct. It is true they had the advantage of payments having been always made in money, and the possession of all the old Government records, for

a sories of years; but under the system prevailing in the Nawabie, it required considerable judgment to determine really what under our system would be a fair Jumma.

Nevertheless it is to be regretted that all these records were lost in the disturbances, the few papers saved by the Canoongoes in their houses, affording but little assistance.

272. The old Pergunnah Officials themselves were as a rule, as useless, as their records, with all their old enmities, and friendships, fresh in their memories, their statements, had to be accepted with reservation, and any appearance of taking one of them into consultation, at once led to all kind of rumours; I therefore latterly gave up any regular consultation, contenting myself with calling upon them to furnish their statement of the assetts of each village, for comparison with deduced results, they were not however of much use.

273. When, then, the Settlement commenced, we had really nothing to start with, the Summary Settlement data could not be relied upon for much, and there were no old records to fall back upon; there were no known rent rates, (by which I mean a rate per Beegah on the different kinds of soil, or fields classed by position in the village) employed by the people themselves, in adjustment of their rents; indeed

Pergunnah officials of little use.

No guide being at hand principles procedure in as seesing villages had to be devised; details given. for a long time it was supposed that the rent of each field was unknown, for the zemindars, as far as possible, tried to conceal knowledge of the rent, giving only the totals of each cultivators holding; but experience has shown, this to be incorrect, in fact, the very expression "cach field has its price," used by the zemindars, when asked in a general way, how they determine the amount of rent payable by each cultivator; shews that though there may be no "rent rates" the rent of each field is known and determined separately; though in the village papers, and in the Puttas given to the cultivators, a lump sum is alone entered. None of the old Settlement reports obtainable, gave any detail of the method employed by the Settlement Officers in determining rent rates, or generally their manner of assessing ; we were therefore thrown upon our own resources, and after many experiments, and much thought the method I will endeavour to detail below, was devised. To Mr. Clifford, is due, the credit of having worked out this system, and as he assessed by far the greater portion of the district. I think it due to him, that his system should be detailed as far as possible in his own words.

Mr. R. H. Clifford's method of assessment.

274."The Pergunnahs were divided into chucks, containing "villages, as far as possible with some features in common, either the " soils were of a like nature, or irrigation was carried on from large " jheels, or the village had water near, or far from the surface; but in " all cases these chucks were formed of contiguous villages, and not " made up of those scattered here and there over the Pergunnah. The "Sudder Moonsurim proceeded to each village, and picked out at ran-" dom in different parts of it, several fields of each kind of soil, irrigated " and not irrigated; the rent of these fields were ascertained and an " average struck ; which average was then applied to the total of each "kind of soil. The assetts of the village were then ascertained from " the khuteonee, by the following process; the area of lands held by resi-" dent cultivators (Chupperbunds) was calculated, also the rents paid " by them; the same was done with the lands held by non-residents " (Pahee-kashts); and the average of each was struck. The area of " seer land, and lands held by village police was then calculated, and "the rent of each calculated by Chupperbund rates; to Maafee, "Fallows, and cultivated baghs Pahee-kasht rates were applied thus. 50 Chupperbunds, Beegahs 600, rent Rs. 1,800, rate 3 Rs. per Beegah

<b>10</b>	Pahee-kashts,	100	,,	,,	200	,,	2 Rs.	Do.
	Seer,	100	,,	55	300	,,		73
	Chowkcedarec,	8	"	,,	<b>24</b>	,		,,
	Maafee,	80	"	"	160	55		"
	Cultivated Baghs,	20	,,	"	40	,,		**
	Fallows,	<b>12</b>	,,	,,	<b>24</b>	,,		,,
				d **				

### Total Beegahs, 920 Rs. 2548

"The reasons, for my applying, lower to maafees are, 1st that as a rate, "poor lands are given, and 2nd though the Zemindars have the power of "resuming them, it is not likely they will do so. If these two calcula"tions nearly tallied, I presumed I had got a tollerably close estimate of the assetts of the village, if they did not, I set to work to find out the cause. To check errors, in these calculations, either from the assetts having been fraudulently concealed, or lands being held at casy rates, either from neglect on part of the Zemindar, or from his partly paying his retainers, and relations in this way; I had a third calculation, being the average of the village rent rates, in each chuck, applied in every village to the different kinds of soil; and this rerepresented assetts, by average rent rates.

"A Village might be below the average rent rate from the following "causes; I, want of population or resident cultivators; II, inferiority "of cultivators; III, poverty of soil, and want of water; JV, return of "rents being false. These points I decided, by visiting, the village, "and conversing with its cultivators, and the Zemindars of the neigh-"bouring villages. On a rough map were entered, all particulars "regarding each village of the chuck, as follows;—

"Population for every hundred acres of cultivated land; number "of resident, and non-resident cultivators; and the average rate paid "by each of them.

" Percentage of each class of soil ; Doomut, Mutyar, Bhoor.

" Do. of irrigation.

" Do. of manured land,

" of land bearing Ist class crops ;-as, sugar cane, Pop-Do. " py, vegetable, wheat, and such like and with this information before me "I was enabled to compare one village with another, and was " thus able to come to a fair estimate, of what the assetts should The khusrah entries of soil and irrigation, I tested by perso-" be. " nal inspection, and conversation with the people. With regard " to the goind or manured land, I tried several plans; such as calcu-" tions, based on number of inhabitants and cattle, but found none to "answer; and at length adopted the following check: I calculated " from the khusrah the quantity of land, growing crops that required "manure; such as cotton, sugar, poppy, vegetables, and wheat; " the area under wheat, I divided by two as it does not require yearly This I found the best check, and corrected the goind return " manure. " by it."

275. This procedure on Mr. Clifford's departure I endeavoured to carry out; the only modification made was in the method of calculating village and average rent rates; too much appeared, to be left to the Sudder Moonsurrims, and therefore instead of merely taking the average of certain fields, I took the average of the whole village; it gave a little more trouble in calculating, as I had necessarily to divide the land into 3 classes, seer at favourable rates, rent free lands, and cultivator holdings; but it prevented any plea on the part of the land owners, that the rates were to a certain extent, a make up, and it gave, a better insight into the occupancy of the lands, than was obtainable by Mr. Clifford's methods; the total of each kind

Same procedure adopted by his successor, with slight modifications. of soil, multiplied by the rate paid by cultivators, (which was my assumed rent rate,) gave me the total assetts by village rent rates; for the rest I endeavoured to carry out the system detailed above; and further experience has only confirmed me in my approval of it. Without being elaborate, it shows the present state of each village, and gives a general indication of what assetts should be.

Reasons given against a system of average rates.

276. I am aware, that many Officers of experience, dispute the correctness, of a system of assessment, based upon the present state of the village, but I entirely differ in this; and consider that the actual " recorded status" is the proper foundation on which to build; I grant, that it would not answer, to blindly accept recorded assetts, but neither would it do, blindly to follow an estimate, no matter how deduced. So many, and various, are the circumstances, which a Settlement Officer, must take into consideration before fixing a jumma; that all he can expect his returns to give him, is a fairly correct view of the village as it stands; with this before him, his own judgment must be his guide. To obtain this correct view then, is the point to be aimed at; and I cannot help thinking, that this can be attained most easily and correctly, by starting with recorded actuals; framing such checks, as will fairly indicate any thing unusual or out of the way.

Reasons for believing method pursued the best.

277. The system pursued by us does this, the holdings of each class of occupiers are analysed, and the rates deduced; these again are checked by the recorded capabilities of the village, which are hardly capable of concealment, to any great extent, though rents may be made to disappear. If capabilities and rents agree, that is good capabilities and high rates; inferior capabilities and low rates; we may be pretty sure, as a general rule, that the recorded rates are about correct, and may be adopted with safety; but should they disagree, and where rates are either extravagantly high from temporary competition, or unusually low from either fraudulent concealment of assetts, mismanagement, grants of land to servants at low rents, they will disagree; and a village with good capabilities, will shew low rates, and vice versa; an indication is at once given that there is something wrong, and it is for the Settlement Officers to find out the cause; and this he should have no difficulty in doing. I can conceive no system of arbitrary rates, by which, I mean rates, not actually deduced from recorded rents, no matter how carefully, or scientifically prepared, giving anything like so correct a picture of the village. Differing as every village will do more or less, from its neighbours, in productiveness, and rent paying capability, it is hardly possible to get one rate, which can be applied fairly, to all the villages in a. circle though with apparently, the same class of soil, and amount of irrigation; a dip in the ground will entirely alter the productive powers of the soil, making unirrigated bhoor, which in the one village is not worth 4 annas per beegah, worth in the next 1 rupee; hence I maintain, that rates deduced from other than recorded rents, must be more incorrect, and more likely to lead astray, than rates deduced from actual returns; average rates for the purpose of comparison, and check, are most useful, and indeed necessary, but beyond this, I am certain they are bad, and

should be used, and applied, with the greatest caution; an unequal assessment, than which nothing can well be worse, will most certainly, the result; discontent is engendered, the poor villages, heavily be assessed where averages are used, break down, the assessment has to be lowered, and as the lightly assessed villages, cannot be increased, the Government as well as the people are injured. The circumstances are most exceptional, when any great addition, to the results of our deduced rates would be warranted; and in a district, where large coparcenary communities are in excess, it is often impossible to take even There can be no doubt, that if a settlement ever is to those results. stand; the capabilities of the land owners, to pay, as well as the capacity of the land to produce, must taken into consideration. If the land is alone regarded, and no reference, made to the souls to be supported from it, after the Government demand has been paid, a break down is certain.

In Oonao we have been obliged ever to keep this in view; 278. so many of the members of the coparcenary bodies, who formerly were in service, and contributed towards the support of the village, have now been thrown back on their shares for a livelihood, and to such a length has subdivision been carried; that in many instances, it was simply impossible to fix a demand on the full assetts, as given by our rates. We were obliged to shew consideration, and had we not done so, Government might have been the nominal gainer by a few thousand rupees, it would virtually been the loser. Either the settlement would have broken down, by the land owners not paying; or more probably, as the good old Nawabie days are still in their rememberance, and men will live, they would have taken to crime; doubtless the strong arm of the law, would have put them down in time, but the moral effect of a Government forcing as it were its subject into crime, would have been most fatal in its results. The point therefore we aimed at, was to fix a demand as near the full half of assetts of the village, as the land owners, had the power of paying, in order that the tax should press equally upon all; and in this, I have every hope we have succeeded.

279. It will have been seen, that the whole of the cultivated land, in the village was taken into our account, except such as had been expressly released by Government; but very little has been added, either for groves, or culturable waste. It was a great object, to preserve the groves, which are not only highly ornamental, but eminently uscful, and therefore little or nothing has been added to assetts on their account, even when above 10 per cent of total area; when this occurred, it was generally in some Qusbah, in which the people were lessable from their impoverished condition, to stand a tax on unproductive property, than the village zemindars. Taking therefore the absolute necessity, which exists for the wellfare of the country, that trees should not only exist, but their planting be encouraged, the certainty there was, that the majority of existing groves would be cut down if a tax was imposed upon them, and the very small addition to the Govern-

Obliged to keep in view capubility of Zemindar to pay, as well as capacity of land to produce.

Reasons for exempting Grove-land as a rule from assessment. ment revenue derivable from them. We have ventured to exempt from taxation, to a very great extent, the grove land of the District.

Culturable Waste not generally assessed; reasons.

280. In the same way, the culturable waste has been very lightly assessed; as before remarked, in this District it is of very inferior quality, and the nature of the tenure, being such, as to necessitate great caution in applying full rates to the cultivated land; it was out of the question, adding much on to assetts for culturable waste. The procedure adopted, was for the Settlement Officer, to visit the waste, and estimate its quality; if good, and the village could stand an extra charge for future improvements, a sum commensurate with probable value, was added to assetts from cultivation; otherwise it was left unassessed for the zemindars to reap the full benefit of their labour, in bringing it under the plough.

Sèwac items. : 281. Assetts from Sewac items, such as fish, grass, pusaie (wild rice) &c. have been sparingly taken notice of, being as a rule precarious, and fluctuating. When the sum obtained from them formed a fairly constant source of income, some thing has been taken; a margin, however, being always allowed for fluctuations.

Estimated assetts.

Revised Government de-

mand.

282. The assetts of the District deduced from the average rent rates as given in para. 73, and by the khuteoneo account, explained in para. 274, are as follows :---

€	ent rates,Ruped	:S,	21,34,904
;	e account, »,		20,27,724
	assetts, on which the jumma		
	xed, amounts to, ,,		21,25,984,
	전:이전이 끼하려		

but in this sam is included all addition on account of culturable waste, and Sewao items generally.

This demand falls at the following rates :--

	R	s. As.	Ρ.
On cultivated Area per Ac	ere, 2	26	7
", Assessable Arca, "	,, , 1	11.	9
" Total Area, "	,, ,	1. 4.	5

Rensons given for believing the assessment fair. 284. The summary jumma amounted to Rupces 10,38,611 so that the revised assessment, shews an increase of Rupces 24,381 or at the rate of 2.34 per cent. Though this increase is slight, as we started with

# (57)

an estimated reduction of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lacs of rupees, I think we may fairly congratulate ourselves, that the assessment founded on the principles, and carried out in the manner, detailed above, has proved in its results, so satisfactory for Government, without at the same time pressing at all hardly upon the people, In former days the Government demand far exceeded the present assessment. Under Ukber Shah the jumma of the Pergunnahs comprising the modern District of Oonao, amounted to Rs. 5,52,030, obtained by the following method. The land under each kind of crop was divided into 3 classes; the 1st class was estimated to produce 18 maunds of grain per Beegah, the 2nd class 12 maunds, and the 3rd class 8 maunds 35 seers, the average was struck, and an estimate was formed of the total out turn;  $\frac{1}{2}$  was then assumed as the Government share, commutation of the grain into money, being effected at a fixed rate, which rate was as follows :—

```
Wheat, 2mds. 21seers per rupee.
Barley, 3mds. 6\frac{1}{2}seers ,, ,,
Gram, 3mds. 6\frac{1}{2}seers ,, ,,
```

and so on, every kind of produce being proportionally rated. If we take then the difference between the value of money then, and the value now as shown in the variation of the price of grain, the rate at present prevailing in the Lucknow Bazars, being :---

Wheat,	24seers	$\mathbf{per}$	rupee.
Barley,	30seers		23
Gram,	28seers		22

and even, after allowing for the difference between bazar retail price, and that paid by the grain merchants to the cultivators; it will be seen that the assessment of the District should at Ukber's rate amount to about 16 lacs of rupces. Again just before annexation, when much land was out of cultivation, and many villages only just beginning to recover, from oppressions of previous years; the recorded demand after deducting Nankar allowance, abkaree, salt items, amounted to rupees 12,79,890; and if to this, is added the unrecorded nuzzurs, and fees of all descriptions, extracted form the land owners, by every Government official, from the highest to the lowest; I do not think I am above the mark in assuming rupees 15,00,000, as the sum paid by the zemindars. The assessment now fixed cannot therefore be one, which the landholders should have any difficulty in paying; the revenue rate on cultivation is already lower, than that prevailing in the adjacent District of Cawnpoor, where according to a memo. of statistics of the North Western Provinces, prepared in 1848, the Government demand falls at Rs. 2-12 per cultivated acre; and there is no reason why the cultivated area should not be largely increased; at present the average area per plough, is not what it is estimated can be fairly worked by one, I believe an addition of an acre per plough, would not impare the agriculture, in any way, while it would add 74,000 acres, to the cultivation of the District at once. The actual amount of irrigation, I believe to have been as a rule under stated, and there can be no doubt, kutcha wells, could be increased, to

almost any extent at comparative small cost. The area sown with the more productive crops, has every where been increased, since the Jummas have been declared; rents are steadily rising, with the price of all agricultural produce; and though possibly, prices may fall somewhat. from their present excessive rate, I do not believe they will ever revert to what they were, when the greatest part of this District was assessed, nor will rents fall. As a proof how property has improved, I would mention that a native gentleman, to whom an estate had been given in reward, applied to me to forward an application for another village, as so large a portion of the profits in the estate given to him, had been swallowed up by the under proprietors, that his grant was not equal to what had been originally promised; I told him, if he could satisfy me that his receipts, were then less than the sum promised, I would with great pleasure represent his case; he went away, and some time after, begged, to withdraw his petition, as he could not comply with my requirements; and a few months afterwards, he hold me, that he found the value of his property had risen so much, that he already received more than he was originally promised, that his profit exceeded the Government demand, and he expected it to increase still further. This was in one of the Pergunnahs (Mowrawun) first commenced upon; and said to have been the most heavily assessed; I may therefore fairly claim credit, for an equitable Jumma; neither giving up too much of the Government portion, of the produce; nor pressing at all heavily upon the people. I have every confidence in it working well; and if the people would but practise the smallest economy, in a few years they would be free of debt, and money lenders.

Statement No. V gives details in condensed form.

285. In Statement No. V will be found the assessment statistics of each Pergunnah; separate reports on each have been already submitted, and as the statement contains in a condensed form all that can be said regarding them. I see no use in adding to this already lengthly report by abstracting ought, from the Pergunnah reports. I give in the appendix a specimen sheet of my assessment Volumne, shewing the chief returns prepared.

Cesses collected with the Imperial Revenue, 286. The Cesses, calculated at 2-8 per cent. on the Government demand, are as follows :---

Road Fund,		•••	•••	1-0	per cent.
School,				1-0	"
District Post,	• • •	•••	••••	0-4	23
Margin,			•••	0-4	>>

The total sum collected amount to Rs. 26,450.

Engagements taken from the Landowners,

287. Engagements to pay the Government demand have been taken from all Landowners, with whom Settlement has been made; the term of Settlement has been fixed at 30 years from the date when the revised demand was first collected; but a proviso has been added, enabling the Government of India to continue the present Settlement, for such further period as it may think proper.

### (60)

288. On the final sanction of His Excellency the Viceroy being obtained, I would recommend that Puttas or counterparts of these Durkhasts, be distributed. The Zemindars have several times asked for them, and seemed surprized at not receiving them; I hear that among themselves, they attribute their non-receipt to an "arriere pensée" on part of Government; and an intention of again revising the demand. Such in idea if it really exists should be at once removed, and as it would be, by grant of a Putta, I strongly recommend their issue.

289. As a rule, 4 equal kists viz., November, December, and May, June, have been fixed for payment of the Government demand; but in Villages liable to inundation from Rivers or Tanks; and in which the khureef, and hewunt crops are wanting, the November and December kists, have been fixed at 6 annas, and the May and June, at 10 annas in the rupee; thus saving the zemindar from any recourse to the money lenders. The number of villages, however, in which uneqal kists have been allowed are few, only 164 out of the 1,194 contained in the District.

290. In conclusion I have but to solicit final confirmation of the revised demand, which I believe to be equitable, and likely to work well.

# JUDICIAL PART II.

291. In addition to the work of assessment the Settlement Department has been entrusted with forming the record of right; not merely upon the basis of one year possession, as in the older Provinces, but on the abstract right of the disputants themselves, the Courts being invested with the authority of Civil Courts, and by a late legislative enactment (Act XVI of 1865,) so long as the Settlement is pending, the ordinary Civil Courts of the District have no jurisdiction, in regard to suits for land, or things pertaining to land.

292. In early days the Settlement Courts, were enjoined to be most careful, in allowing no existing right to escape record, Circular No. 46 of 1863 laying down, that only a limited period would be given, after close of the Settlement, operations, for rectifications of errors in the record; and that after 3 years the Civil Courts would be barred from taking up suits, founded on rights existing previous to the Settlement, but unrecorded; in fact, that all rights claimed hereafter, would have to be founded on a title, derived from the record so prepared, and not on a pre-existant right.

293. Acting in these injunctions, every effort has been made to render the records, as complete as possible. The chief are, 1st the Khuteonee in which is entered, details of all proprietary, and under proprietary occupancy; 2nd the Kewut, or register of shares in proprietary right; and 3rd the Administration paper in which is detailed, 1st all subordinate rights in groves, seer, irrigation, piscatory &c., and 2nd Village customs.

294. Lately I have heard doubts expressed, how far these records are of judicial force; so long as Cirular No. 46 of 1865, remain uncancelled I think it is clear, that it is the intention of Government that

Distribution of Puttas recommended.

Number of Kists, and proportion of Revenue payable at each.

Final sanction solicited.

Record right how formed

Orders given, that every care "should be taken, to record the right of every one.

Injunctions were acted upon.

The doubts expressed as to judicial force of the Settlement records dissented from.

# ( 61 )

they should; but if I am wrong in this I think it a simple waste of time and money, taking the extraordinary pains enjoined by this, and other Circulars. If the Settlement records, are to be open to revision to the end of time, and nothing less than a formal decree will have effect in the Civil Court, I am clearly of opinion, that we ought to revert to the system pursued, in the older Provinces, as laid down in Regulation VII of 1822; and forming our record on possession only, leave the decision of actual disputes to proceed at leisure.

Records believed complete.

295. But believing as I did, that the Settlement records would have judicial force; no pains have been spared to render them as complete as possible, or leave any persons rights undefined, or undetermined. I believe I have succeeded in this; and though a few cases, especially in Tehseel Suffeepoor, which from having been the last taken up, was necessarily somewhat hurried, may keep cropping up, for some little time; I have every hope, that they will be found few in number, and very unimportant in character.

Proparation of rough copies of all records, at an oarly stage found necessary.

Procedure imposed much labour, but result satisfactory. 296. In preparing these records, I found that unless rough copies were made at an early stage, the work would never get on, and we should have no chance of complying with the orders then in force; I therefore set these records in hand at the earliest possible period, khuteonecs were drawn up, as soon after the khusrah had been prepared as possible, as explained in para 262; and the Register of co-sharers, as soon as any particular right had been decreed. Thus at an early stage, the majority of persons interested in the different rights; as over proprietary, sub-settlement, inferior under proprietary, groves &c., soon became aware of there standing; and if dissatisfied either filed their suits at the time, or as soon as the case work of their village was taken up.

This necessarily imposed much labour on the establishment 297. generally, but the result 1 think very satisfactory; disputes were eliminated and disposed of, in above half the time they were before this system was introduced, and it gave the people plenty of time to recognize ther position; and as I had every document proclaimed in the village, a copy in Hindee being exposed in the Choupal, none can say that he was either taken by surprise, or was unaware of what was going on; while we obtained a record of every sharer instead of merely the heads of Puttees or families. As far as possible, every one connected with the department, was enlisted on the side of accuracy; it was impressed upon every one, that it was his duty, not merely, to make his own record correct, but wherever, one depended on, or was checked by another, to take care that all agreed; and wherever an error of omission or commission was discovered, no matter in whose proceedings, it was to be immediately reported and enquired into. Thus every one's work was always more or less, coming up under supervision and inspection, and I think I am justified in assuming, that we have brought to light, and recorded the rights of every one.

Of this I am quite sure, that we all, each in his own sphere, have done our best to arrive at this wished for conclusion.

298. Rights may he divided into two main classes; 1st Proprietary rights, which may be described as those which the owner holds, direct from the Crown; and 2nd Under proprietary rights, which the owner holds in subordination to a superior proprietor, to whom he pays a portion of the produce, either directly in the shape of rent, or indirectly by personal service, or occasional presents.

299. The Proprietary holdings are as follows :---

1st. Superior proprietary right in entire estate.

2nd. Sharers in ditto.

3rd. Holders of small chucks or patches of land.

4th. Holders of rights, in lakes, rivers, waste, and other sayer items.

300. Under proprietary holdings are :---

1st. Sub-settlement in Talooquas.

2nd. Holders of Seer and Nankar in Talooquas.

3rd do. do. do. in independent villages.

4th. Holders of groves (land not being in proprietary possession.)

301. We thus find, that under the old rules there were 4 classes of proprietary, and 4 of under propreitary holdings. There will now however be one added to the latter viz: rights of occupancy at somewhat lower than market rates; the persons having such rights, being those exproprietors, who having lost their seer, or other under proprietary rights, have continued cultivating land, in the village, of which they were once the owners.

302. The tenures are for the most part simple ; by far the great portion of the district, being held by independent proprietary communities, descendants of the original colonizers, who drove out, and exterminated the Aborigines ; notwithstanding the anarchy, which prevailed for so many years previous to annexation, they have to a great extent held their own to the last, and though often deprived of the direct engagement of their villages by outsiders, favorites of the men in power, in the end always succeeded in re-establishing themselves, and recovering possession.

303. The chief proprietary tenures, with the percentage, each bears to the total number of villages in the district, are as follows :---

TENTRES.	No. OF VILLAGES.	PERCENTAGE.
Talooqdaree,	$-266 - \frac{3}{4}$	22
Zemindaree,	$561 - \frac{1}{2}$	47
Putteedaree,	$344 - \frac{3}{4}$	29
Bhyachara,	21	2

Rights described.

.

Sub-proprietary holdings.

Proprietary holdings.

Tenures summed up.

Proprietary tentures generally.

Chief Proprietary tenures

Talooquas of 3 descriptions.

304. The Talooqdars of this district, are a few in number, and uninfluential; they may be divided into 3 classes; 1st hereditary, 2nd auction, 3rd recent creations of our Government, for services rendered during the disturbances.

The numbers of each description being as follows.

	No. of Talooquas.	No. of village	Percentage.
Hereditary Talooqdars,	5	51	19
Auction Do.	5	$156\frac{1}{4}$	58
Recent creations,	8	591	- 23

It will be seen that the hereditary Talookdars are few in

Hereditary Talooqdars.

Chowd Chowdry Gopal Singh of 30

305.

Bangurmow.

number and unimportant as regards extent of their estates; the only ones, who can lay claim to be so, and require mention are, Dya Shunkur of Parendah, head of the Dikhets; Chowdry Goolab Sing of Surosee, nominal head of the Purihars; Chowdry Dost Ally of Oonao; and Chowdry Gopal Sing of Bangurmow. 306. Of the first three, I have already given an account in paras 196

221 244, there remains only Chowdry Gopal Sing; though by caste a Kulwar (makers and vendors of spirits) his family have long held a small Talooqua in the Bangurmow Pergunnah, and many generations ago were invested with the office of Chowdry. Several circumstances have combined to maintain the family in a flourishing condition; as a rule they were all true to one another, the head of the family being obeyed and supported by the junior members of the house, to the utmost of their power; they generally had able men at the head of their affairs, who while keeping well with the local officials of Government, made friends with all the Rajpoot Zemindars of the Pergunnah, by standing security, and otherwise assisting them in times of trouble; and that these Rajpoots would stand by their friends in turn, was shewn, in 1258 Fusiy when the hated Chuckladar Budrenath ventured for some fancied offence, to imprison Bulakeedass the favorite Canoongoe of the Dikhets, whereupon the clan rose to a man, and carried him out of the Julothur Fort, ironed as he was, in face of the Chuckladar and all his troops. Thus backed by the friendship of the fighting class, using their position as Pergunnah officials judiciously, and paying promptly and regularly, the family continued to flourish up to annexation; when they lost all the estates they held in farm, and are now reduced to their own small ancestral property. The present Talooqdar Gopal Singh is one of the most intelligent Native gentlemen I have met in Oudh, as an Honorary Assistant Commissioner he has always earned the approbation of higher authority; he has treated his under proprietors with liberality, nearly every one of the cases brought against him having been settled amicably out of Court; and as a landlord his character stands very high.

Anction Falooqdars, Mahuid Goor Narain Dass. 307. The chief auction Talooqdars, are Rajah Beharee Lall of Mowrawun; and the successor to Mahunt Goor Narain Dass, the well ' known Nanukshahie Fukeer, who chiefly acquired his estates, by the

# (64)

Zemindars voluntarily putting their villlages under his protection, to escape the oppression of the Chuckladars; at the same time relinquishing all rights, but Seer and Nankar, which have now been secured to them. The superior proprietary right carrying the right to engage, having been decreed, under the rules then in force, to the Talooqdar.

308. Rajah Beharee Lall is perhaps, as good a specimen of the auction Talooqdar, as can be found in Oudh ; and the rise of his family from being small bankers, and money lenders, to the position of influential landowners, illustrates admirably, the manner in which the country was managed, under the native rulers who succeeded Nawab Saadut Ally Khan.

309. Goorun Mull, the ancestor of Chundun Lall, the real founder of the fortunes of the house, accompanied Sadut Khan Boorhanool Moolk when appointed Governor of Oudh, from Agra as his private Moonshee; after some years, he settled at Dhoondea Khera under the protection of the great Bais Chieftain Rao Murdun Singh, becoming his banker, and steward of the Illaqua. In the next generation Herderam having quarrelled with Rao Rughoonath Sing on the subject of accounts, fled to Mowrawun, putting himself under the protection of the Chuckladar who gave him a patch of Maafee land, on which to build a house. Here the family settled down, extending the banking business, and setting up as merchants in cotton, cloth, &c. Finally Herderam was appointed Treasurer to the Nazim of Baiswara; a most lucrative post as I will endeavour to shew.

On the appointment of Nazim or Chuckladar, he had to fur-310. nish security, which he did usually in Mahajunee Bills furnished by his Treasurer, who thus from the commencement, had the Chuckladar in his debt; in addition to the interest paid on this nominal advance, all the collections were paid into his hands, and as the coinage changed yearly, all sums paid in the old money were received at a discount (Butta); but as it was paid away at par, the difference became the Treasurer's As security for zemindars, who were almost always required perquisite. to furnish a surety for due payment of the Government Revenue, he received from 2 to 5 per cent on the demand, in payment of his services; and as he always charged from 24 to 36 per cent, for money advanced by him, his profits were very large. In addition to this, he was always at hand to bid for any estate, which might be going cheap; a not unusual occurrence when uninfluential zemindars were rather cager than otherwise, to get rid of the trouble and danger, of holding their villages themselves.

311. In this way the family prospered, but it was not until 1810 that Chundan Lall great grandson of Herderam first held villages in his own name; from that time, however, he rapidly added to his property; for from an estate of three villages in 1810, it had increased, to one paying  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lacs, in 1825; and with but few variations, he continued holding estates paying from  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lacs of Government Revenue per annum. Having acquired almost the whole by sale, or mortgage, for

Rajah Behaven Lall of Mowrawun.

Goorun Mull the founder of the family, their settlement at Mowrawun.

Mode in which Treasurers to Nazims acquired wealth under native rule.

Rise of Chundun Lall, lands are acquired.

all but nominal sums, when the zemindars were depressed by exactions of the Chuckladars and other Government Officials, Chundun Lall lived to see his family established as large landed proprietors; and dying in 1854 was succeeded by his son Gouree Shunkur; who for his services during the disturbances was one of the six Talooqdars, whose estates were exempted from confiscation by Lord Canning, and who further had the title of Rajah conferred upon him.

As Landlords character of the family good.

dars.

312. However little the means by which the estate was acquired, would bear strict scrutiny; the family has always borne a good character as landlords; their Tenants were sure of protection from the exactions of Government Officials, and liberal provision was made for the support of the ex-zemindars. I hardly remember a case in which the Courts have decreed a larger amount of Seer, and Nankar, than the Talooqdar originally offered; and it was generally found that he had given somewhat more than the ex-proprietor formerly received.

The principal Talooquas created by the British Government 313. Recently created Talooqbelong to Oomrao Singh of Gulgulha; Runjeet Singh of Kantha; Baboo Ram Sahae succeessor to Baboo Shewpershad of Mowrawun ; and Rajah Kasheepershad of Sussendee; who all received confiscated zemindaree estates in reward; besides these, several Taloogdars of neighbouring Districts hold an odd village here and there, granted them in reward, but no remark is required regarding them.

> 314. The Zemindaree villages, viz. those held in common, by the community, under the management of their representative Lumberdars, are numerous, but chiefly found in those Pergunnahs wanting in powerful Rajpoot clans; wherever villages were liable to change hands, though shareholders might be numerous, division of land has seldom taken place; as a rule however, sharers in undivided estates are few in number, the reason being I imagine, that the uninfluential members of the community, excluded from any share in the management, wandered away in quest of service, finally settling down in new homes, leaving those who remained to fight the matter out as best they might, and so when order was restored, their rights were formed to have become virtually extinct under the limitation law.

Sub-divisions may be anticipated.

Zemindaree tenure.

Putteedares tenure.

Now subdivision of villages into Puttees may soon be expected 315.to commence; litigation in our Courts has created so many animosities, that it is hardly possible, the members of the brotherhood should hold together much longer.

316. Putteedaree villages are found in excess among the powerful Rajpoot clans, as Dikhets, Chowhan, Purihars, Raikwars, &c., and indeed wherever possession remained fairly constant. The imperfect form chiefly prevails, the cultivated land being almost entirely divided, according to some standard fixed by the original dividers; this standard is usually a Beegah, but in some villages, an arbitrary one has been fixed, as in Kulha Utoura where the shares are divided by reference to an assumed total area of 158 Bhyachara Beegahs as they are called, the actual cultivated and total area being very much greater, the former amounting to 913 acres, the latter to 1063 acres. The zemindars have no tradition, as to how or why this standard was fixed, and I have not been able to get any clue, from which to hazard even a guess. For the rest, the homestead, waste, water, &c., are held in common by all; some times the homestead may be divided, but waste and water never. I do not know one Village, which can be classed as perfect Putteedaree. In these villages, each Putteedar is completely master of his own puttee, and so long as he pays the sum assessed upon it, the representative Lumberdar cannot interfere in any way with the interior management, nor can he collect from the cultivators direct.

317. As a rule the tenure is exceeding simple, each Village community being separate from the other. The complicated tenures, found in the Eastern Districts no where prevailing, except perhaps, in the old Pergunnah of Ujgaen now joined to Julothur. It contained 30 villages, held by a family of Dikhet Thakoors, originally springing from the same head, but now divided into separate communities; instead, however, of each Village being held separately as else where, almost every one, in the Pergunnah, holds a share in some of the neighbouring estates. It is not, that the lands of one, lie intermingled with those of another; but that the shares hold, are all regularly defined portions of each Village; in most instances the cultivated land is alone divided, the waste, water, and townships, being held in common, by all the shareholders. According to tradition, the intention of the founder of the scheme, was to bind all his descendants together, and, however much they might quarrel among themselves, give them all, an interest, in joining against outside aggression; this they have done, and not only against outsiders, but against each other; no farmer, or single member of the brotherhood, ever had a chance of usurping the rights of others, and to this day, the villages still remain intact in possession of their ancestral owners,

Our object has been to perpetuate this tenure, and while 318. taking care, to define most scrupulously, the rights of each individual holder, to maintain the joint responsibility, by keeping every record "Mouzahwar" rather than by proceeding to a perfect partition, to create a number of distinct Mehals, which would have at once loosened the bands which held the community together, destroying that which had been maintained with so much care, we accepted the status, found by us, and by abstaining from any interference, have endeavoured to uphold In the preparation of the records, we found no difficulty whatever it. each Village was made a separate Thoke, and having defined the rights of each of these with reference to one another, we proceeded to define the rights in each Thoke; this was a comparativly simple operation for either the land was divided in accordance with the Kewut of the main Village, or it was held in common, managed by the Lumberdars. It will be interesting to see, whether, they continue to hang together, or whether, they will of themselves separate by claiming a perfect partition,

Object kept in view, has been to maintain existing. tenures.

Tenuro as rule simple; exception however, given. Bhyachara tenure, villages in which found few in number; origin of tenuro. 319. The number of Villages is very small indeed, in which the Bhyachara description of tenure prevails, there are but 21 villages in the whole District. In these villages, the measure of a sharer's interest is limited to the amount of the land, in his proprietary occupancy. The original dividers appear to have discarded all idea of ancestral share, and to have apportioned to each sharer, that amount of land, which he was in a position to cultivate properly; so that one brother who had 3 ploughs, received 3 times as much land, as he who had but one; in no other way can the discrepancies in amount of holding, by apparently equal sharers be accounted for. The circumstances which led to such a division, have long been forgotten, and the probabilities are, that any future division will take place in accordance with the laws of inheritance.

The number of divided Puttees in villages held in severalty, 320. are very great; the average number being 10 per village, and as the average number of sharers in each Puttee, may be set down at 4, we have about 40 sharers per village; taking the average size of villages, this would give about 13 acres of malgoozaree land per sharer. The majority of these men have nothing to live upon but their little property, it is not therefore to be wondered at their getting into debt, considering their previous habits, and general dislike to work. The great majority keep plough men, and no man calling himself a Zemindar would permit his family, to work in his fields. I therefore see but little hope of the present race lasting many years longer; their land must pass into the hands of those who have capital, and therefore into the hands of the few. I confess that I cannot regret this, believing as I do, that it will in the end benefit both the country, and the mass of the people generally.

This is opposed to the views of most political economists, and 321. will therefore sound presumptuous; but India, and the manners and of its inhabitants, are so widely different to anything customs in Europe, that it by no means follows, what is beneficial secn for one country, must necessarily be good for the other. As far as I understand their writings, European Political economists, found their approbation of the subdivision of land among the many, on the grounds of the ownership giving an incentive to work, in improving the land; and a certain pride, and feeling of prudence, which will prevent any over sub-division, by leading some of the sons away into other walks of life, rather than sink into insignificance, by forcing a division of the property, which though able to support one family in comfort, will not support six, and that though nominally there is no limit to sub-division, practically there is; possibly among an enterprising, industrious nation, these theories may be correct, and may work advantageously; but here in India, we have to deal with a people, naturally the reverse, except one or two castes, as Koormees, Kachees, and perhaps Lodhs, all the others are as a rule idle, indolent, and unenterprising; these faults increasing as the pressure of mere daily want is lessened. Instead of the industry, and frugality observed at home among the peasant proprietors; we find out here extravagance, and that false pride, which leads to

Number of Puttees very large; sub-division cause of distress among the small land owners.

Views expressed in regard to advantage in India of large, over small holdings. idleness; my own belief, founded on observation among the people is, that economically it is the very worst thing we can do, to give any man, a small holding, or a petty interest in the soil; the pride of ownership as a rule leads to idleness; and a determination to remain in the one spot, so long as there is a blade of grass he can call his own, prevents the owner adventuring into other paths of life; instead therefore of ownership engendering that pride and forethought, which leads a man to seek other employment, rather than sink below his father's status, the slightest interest in the Village, even down to a share in a tree, binds that man and all his descendants to remain by that village, and follow one after the other in the same path. The Zemindars thoroughly understand this feeling of their countrymen, and often give their Ryots patches of land free of rent on which to plant groves, on the condition that the grove is to be given up, if the owner leaves the village; they well know that no man will leave a place where he has any thing he can call his own.

This bar to emigration, from the more thickly to the sparsely peopled Districts, must be bad, and disproves I venture to think, in his country at least, the theory of ownership in land, emplanting prudent ideas in the breasts of the owners, in reality, it seems to me it does exactly the reverse.

As regards ownership increasing industry, look at the differ-322.ence between the field of a Rajpoot, Brahmin, Kaith, or Mahomedan petty proprietor, paying but the Government Jumma, and a Lodh or even Aheer, not to mention a Koormee or Kachee, tenant at will, liable to enhancement every year. I have no hesitation in asserting, that the former will not produce half, what the latter does, and the owner will not be as comfortably off in the world. No, what we want in India are not pauper peasant proprietors, who can and will do nothing, but large land owners with fairly liberal ideas, who have both the power and will, to assist their Tenants, with advance at moderate interest, erecting bunds, and building wells, and in adverse seasons, are content to wait for their rent, as was done by several considerable landowners in the Oonao District in 1864 when the rain failed, and the crops were damaged to a very considerable extent. The peasant proprietors cannot do this, having nothing to fall back upon, the failure of Tenants to pay up, is with them, simply ruin, and consequently they must press hardly upon their dependants; I think therefore, I am justified in not regretting, the gradual disappearance of the peasant proprietor, who will not work himself, has no money wherewith to purchase labour, and will insist on subdivision, until he is a landowner but in name. In this District the miserable system of subdivision, is the cause of the ruin of half if not two thirds of the village communities; and every succeeding generation will only make matters worse, if the land remains in present hands.

323. Great pains to have been taken to prepare the Kewuts, or register of proprietary possession. At first, it was only prepared, after all disputes had been disposed of judicially; but finding that by this want

Doubts expressed in regard to mere ownership inducing industry.

Kewuts. Procedure in their preparation explained.

of method, many persons were omitted, and litigation extended; latterly before this class of case was taken up, I made the Sudder Monserim, have a general tree and a rough kewut prepared; in the first was shewn all the members of the community whether present, or absent; and in the second, those who were either actually in possession of a share, or admitted without dispute. If objections to this were raised, the parties were directed to file their suits in the Court of the Officer in charge of the Pergunnah, who at the proper time, disposed of all such claims; after they had been disposed of, the kewut with all the proceedings were sent out to the Sudder Moonscrim, who being on the spot, could more easily command the attendance of the sharers, for the purpose of having the judicial orders carried out, and in Putteedaree villages the amount of land belonging to each Puttee, entered from the khuteonee, and in all troublesome kewuts each sharer was furnished with a list of the fields, entered opposite his name; the kewut was then proclaimed, and after the shareholders had an opportunity of verifying its correctness, the whole proprietary body attended before a Judicial Officer, and attested each entry; after which the signature of every one present, was taken to the correctness of the record. After this had been done, I never allowed alteration, unless the suitor could shew, that he had not been present at this final verification. Thus while every care was taken, that there should be no surprise, every one was made to bring forward his claim in the first instance; it would never have answered, to allow a man to consent in Court to a certain arrangement one day, and allow him to back out of it the next. No one either asked or compelled him to consent, each one did it of his own free will, but once having given his assent, he was not entitled to back out; just as little, as a suitor, who had confessed judgement one day, could claim a trial of the same case the next. It is true that in order to simplify procedure, and expedite the work, we did not require each uncontested claim to be advanced in writing ; but as the parties were confronted before a Court of competent jurisdiction, and each entry in the record, made and confirmed on the confession of the parties interested; the proceedings are pure judicial records, and have the same effect, as if the tedious process of regularly filing a friendly suit regarding every entry had been gone through; any attempt therefore, of a person present at this final proceeding to reverse it, would I imagine, be barred under section II of Act VIII of 1859, which forbids the same case being tried twice over. Of course parties who were not present, and had no opportunity of putting forward their objections, have a clear right to file a regular suit for amendment of record.

Miscellaneous rights when determined.

324. Miscellaneous rights in irrigation, piscatory &c. were settled, when the Wajiboolurz came to be written, which was done after all rights had been recorded, and disputes in a fair way towards adjustment.

Case Work.

325. The number of disputes regarding proprietary right have been numerous, as follows :---

(	70	)

Nature of claims.	No. of	No. of	f Cases Instit	uted.
wature of claims.	Villages.	Decreed.	Dismissed.	Total.
Proprictary right in entire Villages or independent Chucks	2 1194	189	2,088	2,277
Shares in Do	928	1,202	2,629	3,831
Miscellaneous	. 1,194	2,017	3,426	5,473
		3,438	8,143	11,581

326. From this statement it will be seen that the great majority of olaims to entire Villages have been dismissed; and this is due in a great measure, to the care with which the first summary Settlement was made. The Officers entrusted with this duty, having ample means at command, for ascertaining the persons having best title to the zemindarce, took full advantage of them, and I confess I never was thoroughly satisfied, when I came to a decision on this point, adverse to the parties put in possession at annexation. However the number of changes have been comparatively few, but 161 villages or 17 per cent having changed hands, or been decreed the property of the State.

327. In disputes regarding shares, 30 per cent of the claims have been decreed, to 70 per cent, rejected.

The number of rejections may seen large, but all these claims were not brought by parties, entirely out of possession for recovery of their ancestral share; but it often happened, that a suit was brought by one co-sharer against another, to oust the latter on plea of no possession within limitation; I need hardly say, that as a rule, these claims were rejected; at summary settlement, arrangements among co-sharers having been for the most part entered into voluntarily, no one was allowed to draw back therefrom. These cases have swelled the number of rejections, and consequently the above figures do not shew the number of persons, who sued for, and obtained their ancestral property.

828. In deciding on claims of this description, some difficulty has been found, in clearly defining the word "*possession*" in accordance with the custom of the people; my own impression is, that our interpretation of it, is not only too strict, but is in reality incorrect; for if correct, and only those who shared in explanation of accounts are to be considered "*possessed*;" then it is a most singular circumstance, that in the most Zemindaree district in Oudh, I should not have been able to find a single instance of explanation of accounts having been given by the manager, or Lumberdar, to his co-sharers. In Putteedaree villages, a distribution of Jumma was made over the lands, held in severalty; but beyond this, no accounts were ever rendered, or made out. I believe the custom to have been, when sharers had partially separated, that is, had divided the moveable property, and lived in different houses, for the most capable to be the manager of the Village or Puttee, attend Government officials, provide for the cultivation of the Khalsa land, collect rents from the

Large number of claims rejected, due to care taken as 1st Summary Settlement.

Claims to shares admitted

Offers remarks on definition of the word "possession."

Ryots, pay Government demand, village servants, and expenses, and for all this trouble and risk take whatever profit he could make; while the other sharers held such seer as they were capable of working, or which represented according to their calculation, a fair share of the profit of the estate; for this seer they merely paid the "Behree" rate, or that rate, at which the Government demand fell. They were responsible for their share of the loss, after the manager had been sold up, but the manager, took the profit, as compensation for his risk. Accounts were thus very greatly simplified, a great point among an ignorant illiterate people, while each man, received his share in proportion to his risk; but I am sure every one of them would have been very much astonished, if suddenly told, that he never could get more; for it was no uncommon thing, for the manager to be deposed, one of those holding seer, being promoted to the post, the ex-manager taking the seer; I remember a case at this moment, where this was done, and where the new manager held for many years up to annexation, when a division of the estate being decided upon, each sharer received his due portion of the khalsa land; I should therefore like to see some ruling issued, by which the possession of a share, should be defined, rather according to old native custom, than English ideas of what that custom should be.

The liberal interpretation haid down in above para has practically been acted upon.

329. I believe that practically, we have acted in the majority of instances, on the peoples view of possession, and consequently no harm has been done, and that the great majority of the seerdars alluded in para 340 are those, who have compromised matters with the parties in possession, both sides being willing to give up a little, the more so, as in the Nawabie, in the vast majority of instances, the profit on their seer, was all the Zemindar engaging for the village received, Government taking all the khalsa collections. I have found, that the sharers in possession, have acted as a rule liberally, and admitted many persons to a share, who would not otherwise have been able to obtain one; the only persons, against whom strenuous opposition was made, were those, who had fled in times of difficulty, leaving the other co-sharers to fight the matter out, as best they could; I confess I fully sympathised with the objectors, and when I had to give a decree to such an one, I always felt that I was doing an injustice, in taking away a share from him, who had fought and struggled for it in times of danger and difficulty, without being able to award compensation.

Claims to Chucks; and other Miscellancous cases. 330. In many of the larger comparcenary villages, a considerable number of persons will be found holding small parcels of land or chucks, acquired either by sale or mortgage from the village landowners; the tenure is known as "khetgaina" mortgage being the chief method by which the land was acquired; it usually arose in this way, a zemindar wanted to borrow a small sum of money, and not finding any one ready to advance it on personal security, mortgaged a few fields to his village Mahajun, or some other well to do resident, making over the profit of the field, in payment of the interest due on the money lent; as regarded the Government demand, various arrangements were made, either land was given entirely rent free, or a fixed sum was agreed upon, or the mort-

gagee paid according to "Behree" rate; and thus the holding continued, time slipped by, the mortgage remained unredeemed, and when we came to enquire into the tenure, it proved usually, that by eflux of time the mortgage had become a sale, and the proprietary right had to be decreed to the mortgagee, who thus became the owner of the land. When the Jumma came to be divided among the separate holders in the village, the question naturally arose, in cases where the land had been sold rent free, or with but a nominal rent charge upon it, what was to be done; was the zemindar to be forced to pay the full sum assessed upon his puttee, when possibily he only held half the land, on product of which, the demand was fixed, or was Government to abate its demand, or was the Government demand to be paid by the actual proprietors of the land. The latter course was unhesitatingly adopted; it was held, that no one had a right to alienate the Government Revenue, and that no land, unless expressly exempted by Government, could be released from payment of the land Revenue, where such exemption would cause a direct loss to Government. No opposition was ever made to the assessment of these chucks, for the holders well knew, that all proprietors of land were bound to pay their quota; their names then, through not appearing in the kewut, in consequence of their having no interest in the common land in the village, do appear in the division of Jumma papers, and their rights are detailed in clause 12 of the administration paper. I may mention, that when the mortgage was found redeemable, the lien was usually paid off.

Further the Chuckdars are numerous in the large Mahomedan Qusbahs, but from a different cause. In these Qusbahs the tenure is very different to that found prevailing in the rest of the district; it would appear that originally, the whole of the surrounding land was given in Jagheer to the conquering settlers, who either planted groves and orchards, or cultivated the land, as best suited their convenience. Thus there was no superior proprietary community intervening between the crown and the small holders, but every man was proprietor of the plot of land assigned to him; gradually as small holdings lapsed or were confiscated, a Government holding was created, which was either leased to some of the leading men in the town, or held under direct management by the Government officials. In the time of Saadut Ally Khan when he confiscated all the Jagheers in Oudh, this "Khalsa turruf" as it was called, received large addition, as the owners of the cultivated plots, preferred giving them up, to paying rent for them. They continued, however, to hold their orchard lands, which were never assessed under native rule. As time went on, many of these orchards were cleared of trees and cultivated, but under the lax system prevailing in the latter days of the Nawabie, no notice was taken of this land, and the descendants of the original holders continued in possession.

At annexation in most of these Qusbahs, the superior proprietary right was given to those residents, who could show, that they had enjoyed the lease of the khalsa turruf, and generally these men have been confirmed in possession at this settlement; but as they never had any right either by inheritance, or prescription, to the orchard or hitherto rent free lands, it was necessary to protect the smaller holders, and this we did by making them all Chuckdars, and recording their land separately in the khuteonee, apportioning the share of the Government demand, according to the value of each holding; this demand they will pay through the Lumberdars, and so long as they do so, the Lumberdars have no power to interfere in any way. The other proprietary cases, are few in number and unimportant in character; the great mass of the miscellaneous cases, having been suits for groves and produce of orchards, which should have been classed as subordinate claims, but unfortunately no detail of these cases has been kept in the office.

Under proprietary rights.

331. Under-proprietary rights may be divided into two heads; 1st Superior under proprietary rights, carrying title to a sub-settlement; 2nd Inferior under proprietary rights, carrying but a title to land at favourable rates, or to a small annual cash payment, or to both.

Sub-settlements few in number, reason given.

Hereditary Talooqdars.

332. Sub-settlements are few as might be expected from the manner in which the villages were acquired by the Talooqdars; but 21 villages 15 biswas are so held.

333. Among the hereditary Talooqdars, Chowdry Goolab Singh of Surosce, is the only one who has any, and from the constitution of his Talooqua this was to have been expected; when he was elected Chief of the Purihars, in order to increase his power, and influence, all his immediate relations, put their villages into his estate, merely paying their Revenue through him; this state of affairs has been continued; the sub-lessees paying merely the Government demand, plus a small percentage as "huq talooqdaree"

Auction Talooqdars.

Recently created Talooqdars.

Inferior under proprietary rights, given to considerable extent all over District.

Perguinali Futichpoor an exception ; reasons for this given. 334. The auction Talooqdars, having chiefly acquired their villages, by sale and mortgage, held the zemindaree right by transfer, and are therefore entitled to hold them kham; only those few villages not acquired in this way have been given in sub-lease.

335. As the estates of the recently created Talooqdars were chiefly confiscated zemindarce villages, no sub-lease, or other under proprietary tenure could be given. The ancestral zemindars lost their villages, in consequence of their persistent rebellion against the Government, and were not entitled, either legally or justly to any thing. They went against us, with their eyes open, obstinately held out against all offers, and rightly suffered for their contumacy.

336. Inferior under-proprietary rights, have been freely given. As a rule the Talooqdars at once stated, what they had been in the habit of giving, and even when contested, investigation proved the truth of their statements. Thus many more cases would have been settled amicably, had the under proprietors consented to accept their position, and take what they had previously enjoyed.

337. Excepting in Pergunnah Futtehpoor there are but very few Talooqdaree villages in which some under rights have are been given, but the circumstances of Futtehpoor are peculiar. For many years previous to annexation, the whole Pergunnah had been are the hands of the notorious Jusa Singh of Jajamow, and his could are pall Singh; these men by force or fraud, gradually removed every zemindar out of his village taking it themselves; once in their possession no male member of the old Zemindar's family, was allowed to reside in the village, they were offered service as retainers, and posted in out-lying villages, or if they refused service, they had to fly the country; thus from Jusa and Bhopal Singh they received nothing in recognition of their exzemindaree rights. At annexation a large proportion of the zemindars recovered their estates, others however failed to do so; on disturbances breaking out, Jusa Singh and his cousin joined the rebels, and were up to the last, our most determined focs. After the disturbances, their estates were confiscated, and given in reward to various loyal persons, who thereby acquired Jusa Singh's and Bhopal Singh's rights; and as the ex-zemindars could not have obtained anything from these men, neither could they from their successors; hence the large percentage of dismissed claims in this Pergunnah.

338. For the rest, the under-proprietors as a body have been fairly treated, considering the circumstances of each Talooqua. I note here the amount received by these men, details of each Talooqua being given in Statement No. VII, which I have ventured to alter slightly, from that prescribed in Financial Commissioner's Circular in order to give fuller details.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAMES OF TALOO- QUAS.	Number of villages.	Total Acres.	Assumed gross rental.	Government Jumma at 514 per cent.	Balance of gross rental after deducting Col. 5.	Amount of land held by under-proprietors.	Rent of such land fixed by Seitlement Officer.	Rent of such land at as- sumed_ gross rental rates.	Difference between co- lumns 8 and 9.	Balance of column 6 af- ter deducting column 10
Тотаг	189 <del>1</del>	3,46,060	5,67,540	2, 88,847	2,78,699	36,665	50,986	83;199	32,441	2,53,118

It will be seen, that there are but few villages, in which something has not been given to the ex-zemindars.

339. With regard to the number who share in the Seer and Nankar, I have every reason to believe, that as a rule, all those members of the ex-proprietary body who remained cultivating in the village, and who would have received a share had the ex-zemindars been admitted to engagements; have now received a share in whatever under proprietary rights have been decreed. I had a register of these sharers, made in the same way, as Kewuts in independant villages, and afterwards embodied in the administration paper; I mention this, as I have heard it asserted, that as a rule, only one or two of the brotherhood received a share, the rest being discarded. If Judicial decrees are alone looked to, this no doubt will be the result, but it cannot happen, if care is taken to hunt up, and record all existing rights.

340. In independant villages, a right very similar to subordinate

Amount of Land granted to under proprietors shown.

Number of persons who share in the under rights opinion offered. under proprietary rights in Talooqdaree villages will be found; members of the brotherhood, who could not exactly prove a legal title to a share, received, usually by consent, a small amount of seer, for which a low fixed rent was demanded. These men were termed seerdars, to distinguish them from under proprietors in Talooquas, but their rights are identical, being both heritable and transferable.

Holders at fixed and favourable rates.

In some few villages, subordinate under proprietary rights, 341. will be found, conveying a heritable, but not transferable title to the land so decreed. They have chiefly arisen in villages acquired by purchase, and settled by compromise between the parties. The purchaser, after the sale, having allowed the ex-zemindar and his family, some land at favourable rates, and being content to have the land secured to the recipients, with the sole proviso, that it was not transferable; the ex-zemindar being content to accept the substantial advantages, rather than by pushing matters to extremity, gain or lose every thing. In one small Talooqua in the Lucknow district, this is the acknowledged and admitted custom; and I have also learned that in all recent sales, the ex-zemindars, are secured in possession of some land under the same The rents of such land are usually fixed, and at favourable terms. rates.

Case work.

342. The number of under proprietary cases disposed of are as follows.

Nature of claim.		Total.	Decreed.	Dismiss- ed.
For Sub-settlement, ,, Scer and Nankar, ,, Scer in independant Villages,	रते	140 750 187	49 550 73	91 200 114
Тоцан.	····	1,077	672	405

343. The number of claims to sub-settlement dismissed is large, 65 per cent having been rejected to 35 per cent decreed; as shewn in preceding paras the constitution of the Talooquas precluded the possibility of their being many decrees, and the greater number of rejections, occurred on the publication of Act XVI of 1865, which the under proprietors, at first believed, was intended to give them sub-leases, under any circumstances.

This belief was only dissipated, by a number of claims, being promptly disposed of, the real effect of the measure being explained; the other rights have already been commented upon.

344. The Tenure in groves as already remarked, is of two kinds; 1st proprietary, in which the land and trees belong to the same persons; 2nd Non proprietary, in which land belongs to the Zemindar, and trees to the owners of the grove. The former class, chiefly belong to the zemindars themselves, or some mahajun, who has purchased a small patch of land from them. The second, belong either to respectable residents, or to the Ryots. As a rule, the owners of the trees have

Groves. The tenure under which they are held, and division into classes. but an interest in them, so long as they reside in the village, and though while in possession entitled to cut the trees down, should they forsake their homes, leaving the grove standing, they lose all rights in it, so long as they remain away from the village in which it is situated. They cannot plant fresh trees without permission of the Zemindar, and when so many of the trees have fallen, as to destroy the appearance of a grove, the land reverts to the Zemindar, who may do what he pleases with it; the few trees remaining however, still being left with the original owner.

345. Disputes regarding groves, have been numerous, and often most difficult of a satisfactory solution; actual possession being so difficult of determination specially in groves with no fruit trees. The exact number of cases of this nature disposed of, cannot now be ascertained, no separate register having been kept, they are included in the miscellaneous cases noted in para. 330, and form the bulk of them.

The procedure followed in the Judicial side of the Settle-**346**. ment Courts in contested cases, is that laid down in Act VIII of 1859, for guidance of the regular Civil Courts; as far as possible, we tried to bring disputant to terms, and at first, arbitration was freely resorted to; but I regret to say, we had gradually to leave this off, respectable zemindars shirked the office, which brought them nothing but odium, and men with inferior characters, who consented to act, merely for what they could get out of the disputants, were worse than none; latterly, I refrained altogether from suggesting arbitration in questions of fact, leaving it for the parties, to make the request themselves. In matters of custom, or affecting family honor, I continued appointing arbitrators from the brotherhood with good effect, and most of the customs, regarding inheritance, have been at different times, confirmed by decision of After Settlement, I believe a most useful Civil Code Punchayuts. might be compiled from our records; taking the Benares School of Hindoo Law as our foundation, and correcting where a universal custom, has superceded that Law; and in the same way with Mahomedans. The proceedings have been almost all written out in the presiding officers hand writing, the exception being when Settlement first commenced, and before a regular system was introduced; all the files of cases belonging to one Village have been bound up together, and form Village Volumne No. 2.

347. In all independent villages, Lumberdars have been appointed to represent the community, our procedure was as follows. On the shareholders assembling together, every man was called upon to vote, and to prevent mistakes afterwards, he at once signed the voting papers; the presiding officer after scrutinizing the votes, and allowing just weight to the wishes of the community, passed such orders, as he deemed proper, with reference to the size, tenure, and constitution of the village, and the capacity, and rights, of the candidates. For myself, I allowed no arbitrary change in the summary settlement Lumberdars; as the new appointments were made, only after most of the work was over, I considered those, who had been some years in office, and done ad the heavy work

Disputos have been numerous.

Procedure adopted on Civil side of Settlement Court.

Lumberdars how appointed, remarks offered. of the settlement, were entitled to maintenance in office, if there was nothing specific against them.

It is a position much coveted by shareholders, but violent changes produce much discontent, and more harm than gain, is caused by an unnecessary change in Lumberdars. I therefore as a rule, maintained the summary settlement Lumberdars, though in many of the large Putteedarce villages, I often added to them.

By whom appointment should be generally made. 348. These appointments, should generally be made by the Officer who has prepared the kewut; if he has done his work even tolerably, he must know all the friendships and enmities in the village; and as so much of the future peace and prosperity of the community, depends on these representatives, a knowledge of the circumstances of each village, as well as sound judgment, is required in the presiding officer.

Number of Lumberdars.

349. On the average, 2.3 Lumberdars per village have been appointed. This gives one for 7.9 sharers and Rs. 367 of Government Jumma. Of course in Putteedarce and Bhyachara villages, there are more, and in Zemindarce fewer; I have given the average of the whole.

Division of Jumma, proceduro detailed.

350. One of the last operations in settlement is the division of Jumma over the subdivided, Thokes and Puttees. This operation I have as far as possible left to the people themselves, satisfying myself before comfirming it, that each puttee, had its fair share of the burden imposed on the whole village. Further than this, I do not think necessary, the more we get the people to do for themselves, and the less we interfere the better, and only divide authoritatively, when the sharers can not agree among themselves. When this had to be done, I went as far as possible on old custom; in Bhyachara villages where there are no known shares, division was made according to holding; in Putteedaree according to the share, unless indeed there were very great discrepancies between holding and share, when an allowance might have to be made; but to do this properly, the cause of depreciation had to be enquired into, for if the owner himself had thrown a portion of his cultivated land out of cultivation by planting orchards, or had reduced assetts by neglect, it was only fair to maintain old custom; but if land was really inferior, or wanting in amount, an allowance had to be made ; as a rule however, I found that whenever at original division, inferior land had been given, a customary allowance was deducted from the ordinary revenue rate, and therefore I found it better and fairer to hold by ancestral usage, to which the people had been accustomed for generations, and which was invariably a just one; than proceed on any theories of my own. In distributing jummas, as in appointing Lumberdars, it was impossible to go by any fixed rule, every village had to be decided on its merits; and when the zemindars are invited to co-operate with you, it is wonderful how rapidly and amicably the work can be got over.

Number of villages in which Jummas had to be distributed

351. Out of a total of  $365\frac{3}{4}$  villages in which jumma had to be distributed;  $219\frac{1}{2}$  were divided according to share; and  $146\frac{1}{4}$  according

to holding, or in which, allowance had to be made, for shares, and holding, not agreeing.

The late investigation having shown, that the simple cultiva-352. tors according to custom, had no cultivating rights, none have been recorded in the Settlement papers.

Under recent orders however, the rights now granted to cer-353. tain of the ex-proprietors, will have to be entered, but the District authorities will be easily able to make the few alterations necessary.

### CONCLUDING REMARKS.

In conclusion it will be only necessary to sum up our labours, 354. and make a few remarks on the officers employed.

The records, we have bound up in Villago Volumnes, giving 355. each Tehseel, a distinctive coloured binding. In the first or Settlement Volumne, will be found as follows :---

- 1st. Hudbust Papers.
- 2nd.Khusrah or field book.
- Total area, classified according to soils. 3rd.
- 4th.Khusrah of the Township.
- 5th. Abstract of above.
- 6th. List of Wells.
- Khuteonee. 7th.
- 8th. Statement No. II.
- Statement No. III or Kewut. 9th.
- Engagement to pay Government Jumma. **1**0*th*.
- **1**1*th*. A short proceeding declaring amount of Jumma.
- 12*th*. Agreement to division of Jumma.
- 13th. Wajiboolurz.
- Hindce Rent Roll. 14th.

Final proceeding, in which is given a short narrative 15*th*. of the Settlement operations in the Village. In addition to these papers, 2 copies of the field map, and one of the Town lands, will be found in a pocket provided in the volumne for the purpose.

356. In the second, will be found all the Judicial cases arranged Volumne of Judicial in classes; in the Talookdarce villages :---

- Claims to Superior under-proprietary right. 1*st*.
- 2nd.Claims to inferior under-proprietary right.
- 3rd.Miscellaneous.

In independant villages.

- 1*sl*. Claims to superior proprietary right.
- **2**nd. Claims to Shares.
- 3rd.Miscellaneous.

Cultivators declared to have no cultivating rights.

Alteration in Law made since completion of Settlement.

Conclusion.

RECORDS, Settlements Volumnos.

A copious index affording a ready reference to any particular case; this method of binding the cases into Village Volumnes, is infinitely preferable to handing them over loose to the District authorities, all necessity for cumbrous registers is done away with, and there is no possibility of a case being mislaid.

Additional records made over to Deputy Commissioner.

Cost of Settlement.

Cost measured by work

done.

358. The total cost of the Settlement from its commencement to close has amounted to Rs. 3,22,946 as follows :---

veyors Pergunnah Maps, and Village plans, have also been transferred

to the District authorities.

357. In addition to these Village Volumnes, the Revenue Sur-

Hudbust,	Rupees	37,295
Revenue Survey,	,,,	32,787
Khusrah Survey,	,,	61,821
Preparation of Records	, ,,	1,01,986
Supervision and Judicia	al, ,,	89,057

359. Considering the mass of work got through; this must be considered cheap, and will I have no doubt, compare well with other districts notwithstanding that Oonao was one of the first commenced upon, and every one down to the very Ameens, had for the most part, their work to learn. In initiating a new, and important work, errors are often made, which have afterwards to be remedied, and therefore th districts which commenced later, necessarily had the advantage of ou experience, and of the men taught by us. Taking this then into cor sideration, the work has been done, as cheaply and rapidly, as could have been expected.

360. As regards officers the District has almost always been under handed. Up to August 1862, Mr. Clifford worked with but one extra Assistant; from that date up to June 1863, he had an Assistant in addition, but that Officer, then went on leave, and shortly after his return, Mr. Clifford himself went to England, the Assistant being placed in charge of the Settlement. At the same time the experienced Extra Assistant Pundit Madhopershad was removed, and one newly appointed, and without powers was sent in his place; and thus we continued, until early in 1865, when a second Extra Assistant was appointed, but as I was then appointed to officiate at Lucknow, the District really had but 2 officers as heretofore. I think therefore, we may take credit, to ourselves, for having worked as rapidly as we have done.

To Mr. Clifford, is mainly due the success which has attended our labours, he worked out for himself almost unaided, the principles upon which the work was to be carried on, and initiated those rules of practise, which have proved so efficatious, at the same time imbuing his subordinate establishment with his own zeal.

In his subordinates however, he was most fortunate. Pundit Madhopershad is perhaps one of the best Extra Assistant Settlement Officers, I have seen, being both trustworthy, intelligent, and hard working.

The qualifications of the four Sudder Moonserims, Pundit Bhaskur

Officer:.

Rao, Rae Hursookh Rae, Pundit Hurree Krishun, and Moulvee Azeezoodeen, have been reported so constantly that it is unnecessary to record more here ; the first three have all been promoted to Extra Assistantships, and I would again take this opportunity of bringing most prominently forward, the claims of Moulvee Azeezoodeen, and begging promotion for him, at the first opportunity.

Regarding Extra Assistant Neamut Ally Khan, I have already submitted a report, and have nothing further to add.

Naib Suddur Moonserim Hadee Ally Khan has done well, and I beg to bring him to your notice.

Finally, I cannot avoid mention, of my Sheristadar Moonshee Jumnapershad, who has worked through the entire Settlement, from its commencement, to its close, with a high character, and who has had the preparation of all the elaborate statements, which accompany this report; being on the District establisment, I have not had the power to reward him, but I bring him to your notice, and beg your good offices in getting something for him.

> I have the honor to be, Sir, Your most obedient servant, GEORGE B. MACONOCHIE, Settlement Officer, Oonao District.



)	-
	NO.

# Comparative Statement of Revenue and Field Survey.

	R B M A B K S .		12																	
		Total.	11	Acres. 41.058	1,46,167	38,600 22 ±22		2,48,611	71,023	1,10,508	1,81,531	56.394	62,654	63,234	1,82,282	84,469	57,215	1,12,192	2,53,876	8,66,300
	urrey.	Barren.	10	Acres. 11,456	39,567	7.530		64,307	19,741	32,580	52,321	11,058	13,017	10,854	34,929	14,619	12,796	18,001	45,416	1,96.073
£	Field Survey.	Julturable.	6	Acres. 10,413	41,786	6,621	060.0	65.510	18,714	21,340	40,054	16,422	14,453	16,242	47,117	23,696	14.664	27,588	65.948	2,18,629
BY	No. OF MOUZAHS. Revenue Survey.	Cultivated. Culturable.	20	Acres. 19,189	64,814	24,449	10,014	1.18,794	32,568	56,588	89,156	28,914	35,184	36.138	1,00,236	46,154	29,735	66,603	1,42,512	4,50,698
Ä	AREA IN ACRI Revenue Survey.		2	A cres. 40,693	-1,43,649	37,458	22,086	2,44,356	69,830	1.08.734	1,78.564	55,709	62,622	62 104	1,80,435	83,937	54,909	1,10,079	2,49,015	8,52,400
AREA	No. OF MOUZAHS. ACRI Revenue Survey.		9	Acres. 13,554	36,108	3,244	9,351	62,237	23,935	36.260	60,195	12,966	15,990	13,659	42,615	17,637	18,031	22.250	57,918	2,22,985
		Julturable.	5	Acres. 4,410	38,454	8,730	4.2.12	55,836	13,295	15,821	29,116	14,323	11,892	11,413	37,628	20,143	160'1	21,627	48.861	1,71,441
		Cultivated Culturable	4	Acres. 22,729	280,69	25,484	8,993	1.26.293	32,600	56,653	89,253	28,420	34,740	37,032	1,00,192	46,157	29,877	66,202	1.42.236	4,57,974
<u></u>	NO. OF MOUZAHS.		m	38	177	50	19	284	103	109	212	106	103	119	328	132	68	149	370	1,194
	NAME OF PERGUNNAH.		5	Ooxao.		SECUNDERPOOR,	PURIAR,	TOTAL,	Poorwa.	MOWBAWUN,	Total,	ASOBA PURSUNDUN,	JULOTHER UJGAEN,	ASSEEWUN RUSLOOLABAD,	TOTAL,	SUFFEFOOR.			ToTAL,	GBAND TOTAL,
.าวระ	HAT 70 3	NVN			00840.		7	,		POORWA, {	, —	U U	NAWABGUNGE,	<b>~</b>			SUFFEEPOOR	<b>—</b>		

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, 7

The 2nd June 1867.

Settlement Officer,

G. B. MACONOCHIE.



No. 2.

Statement shewing Cost of Settlement.

•			1					1
		R B M A R K S .	13.					
ouc uo	rot br	Тегсеп <b>са</b> до об тегізей астаг усаг.	12. Rs. As. P.	20-0-4	28-4-11	25-10-8	25-4-7	 22-13-6
.əli	m on	Cost per squa	11. Rs. As. P.	169-11-2	215-8-2	223-8-4	158-5-9	198-1-6
('6 '	(0†10] • • • •	l hurri) woV.sloJio)	10. Rs.	65,845	60,989	63,483	62,547	2,52,864
		Total.	9. Rs.	22,264	22,265	22,264	22,264	89,057
	D JUDICIA	Соптінденсіея.	8. IS.	4,587	4,587	4,588	4,588	 18,350
OF	GENERAL AND JUDICIAL.	Fixed Fatabliehment.	Rs. 7	5,336	5,337	5,336	5,336	 21,345
COST OF	(JE	Officers.	6. Rs.	12,341	12,341	12,340	12;340	49,362
İ		.вргогода.	R. 57	25,219	23,914	28,813	24,040	1,01,986
	• <b>1</b> 1	Measuremen	4. Rs.	18,362	14,810	12,406	16,213	61,821
	1: J.C N	lage papers.	ю.	4,149	3,145	5,040	6,174	18,508
	J. Ct	Mouzahs.	ŝ	284	212	328	370	1,194
		Tehseel.		00NAO,	POORWA,	NAWABGUNGE,	SUFFEEPOOR,	TOTAL

Settlement Officer. G. B. MACONOCHIE,

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2nd June 1867.







										1005		N 408 1	1101	515	467	3608	19586 1		1	,	1	
		Thakoor,		15	2262	2277	3274	2776	1543	1365	8958	1465	1161	I			-					
	2	Brahmin,		63	5336	5399	5578	5971	1595	2289	15433	5595	6104	2564	3282	17545	82978					
	3	Musul <b>man</b> ,		150	1160	1310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	683	695	326	284 1	198
	4	Kaeth,		65	404	469	324	<b>3</b> 08	207	169	1008	571	<b>4</b> 90	261	207	1529	2537					
	5	Naie,			698	698	483	483	364	227	1527	1011	908	390	311	2620	4147					
	6	Baree,		. [	97	97	61	55	45	29	190	102	96	42	31	271	461				1	
	7	Mehtur,			214	214	79	63	44	35	221	323	293	197	151	964	1185					
	8	,	•••		154	154	310	301	214	103	928	75	65	66	56	262	1190					
		Koormee,			901	901	1168	1121	463	454	3206	344	283	185	113	925	4131				1	
	9	Kachee,					149	124	100	66	411	358	335	158	160	1011	1422				ł	1
	10	Malee,			800	300								868		6570	20244					
	11	Lodha,	•••		3904	3904	5024	5591	1439	1650	13704	2541	2030		1131		1				ļ	
	12	Kuhar,			1165	1165	1313	1285	744	516	3858	570	439	280	288	1577	5435					
	13	Gururia,			624	624	610	529	314	257	1710	427	385	269	230	1311	3021	ł				
	14	Abeer,			2400	2400	3674	3408	1298	1264	9644	1516	1235	711	686	4148	13792		}	Ì		
	15	Chumar,			2375	2375	3087	2958	1630	1303	8978	1538	1428	672	484	4122	13100					
	16	Passee,			1944	1944	1824	1712	1227	950	5713	1387	1180	660	517	3744	9457			[ ·		
	17	Dhanook,			27	• 27	9	7	3	4	23	32	33	16	9	90	113					
	18	Koemhar,			245	245	132	117	64	73	386	367	834	245	204	1150	1536	ł				
	19	Koree,			737	737	371	421	232	133	1157	909	799	450	380	2538	3695					
		Tailee,			602	602	319	845	212	187	1063	783	704	872	298	2157	8220					
	20			2	152	154	49		20	14	118	246	241	120	77	684	802					
	21	Hulwace,		0			94	35	61	1.00	MAR.	420	894	221	171	1206	1493					
¢	22	Lohar,	<i>.</i>	0	282	282		82	1223	50	287	1		195	122	1540	2631					
A	23	Burhaie,	**		401 367	401 367	365	364	218 226	144 181	1091 1235	632 353	591 827	133	105	918	2153					
z	24	Dhobee,			296	296	447 61	<b>3</b> 81 59	38	30	1255	638.	510	174	138	1460	1648					
00	25	Bhoorjee, Kahar,	**		254	254	123	108	77	66	374	322	286	108	77	793	1167					
, U	$\frac{26}{27}$	Tumolee,			214	214	265	155	119	106	645	187	158	88	61	494	1139					
	28	Kulwar,			223	223	81	66	24	18	189	339	329	149	122	939	1128					
	29	Soonar,		8	140	143	103	65	57	27	252	273	179	89	72	613	865					
	30	Buniah,		28	550	578	443	427	176	111	1157	806	768	253	164	1991	3148					
	31	Bhatt,	*•••	23	299	322	252	199	96	45	592	408	340	132	113	993	1585				ĺ	
	32	Putwa,	*••		25	25	0	0	0	0	0	46	44	25 35	18 30	133 265	133 713			{	}	
	33	Looniah,	•••		139 222	139 222	178	167	62	41 28	448 534	105 271	95 251	83	65	670	1204	1	-			
	34	Durzee, Nutt,	•••		8	8	207	197	102	0	0	12	8	6	4	30						
	35		•••		9	9	3	3	2	1	9	13	10	5	4	82	41		ł			
	36 37	l	•••		60	60	34	31	7	7	79	65	74	57	37	233	312		1			
	38				51	51	11	10	8	1	30	87	73	20	22	202	232					
	39		•••		37	37	7	5	5	2	19	65	55	30	21	171	1					
	40	Kamungur,			4	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	I	4	19	· ·					
	41	Chheepee,			9	9	4	3	1	1	9	12	11	7	3	33	42					
	42				1	1	ŀ					1		0	· •	2	4		i			
	43		•••		1	1 11		1				1 29	20	1 11	1 6		66				ŀ	
	44		•••	ļ	11 2	2						4	0	0	ļ	4	4					
	45				6	6			1			9	8	6	04		27			1		
	40	·	•••		2	2						2	2	1	1	6	6					
	48		••••	1	1	1						1	1	0	1	3	3					
	49	Loohia,	•••		9	9						11	8	6	4		29				1	
	50	Koonjra,	•••		15	15		_	_	_	_	15	12	10	7	44						1000
		Total,	•••	349	29339	29688	30516	29932	12979	11947	85374	25298	23107	10887	10459	69946	15512	68	8 69	b  326	+ 284	1988

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2nd June 1867.

,	ļ		l	1	3274	2776	1543	1365	8958	1465	1161	515	467	3608	4939	3937	2058	1832	12565	I	ı		
					5578	5971	1595	2289	15433	5595	6104	2564	3252	17545		12075	4159		32978			ł	
959	601	499	526	7254	683	695	<b>3</b> 26	284	1988	2207	1959	601	499	5266	2890	2654						:	
					324	308	207	169	1008								927	783	7254			1	
					1	1	1			571	490	261	207	1529	895	798	468	376	2537			1	
					483	483	834	227	1527	1011	908	390	311	2620	1,494	1391	724	538	4147				
					61	55	45	29	190	102	96	42	31	271	163	151*	87	7	461				
				}	79	63	44	35	221	323	293	197	151	964	402	356	241	186	1185				
					310	301	214	103	928	75	65	66	56	262	385	366	280	159	1190			j	
				1	1168	1121	463	454	3206	844	283	185	113	925	1512	1404	648	567	4131				
					149	124	72	66	411	358	885	158	160	1011	507	459	230	226	1422				
					5024	5591	1439	1650	13704	2541	2030	863	1131	6570	7565	7621	2307		20274				
					1313	1285	744	516	8858	570	439	280	288	1577	1883	1724	1024	1					
					610	529	314	257	1710	427	385	269	280	1311				804	5435				
					3674									1.	1037	914	583	487	3021				
						3408	1298	1264	9644	1516	1235	711	686	4148	5190	4643	2009	1950	13792				
					3087	2958	1630	1303	8978	1538	1428	672	484	4122	4625	4386	2302	1787	13100				
					1824	1712	1227	950	5713	1357	1180	660	517	3744	3211	2892	1887	1467	9457				
					9	7	3	4	23	32	33	16	9	90	41	40	19	13	113		ĺ		ļ
					132	117	64	73	386	367	334	245	204	1150	499	451	309	277	1536				
					371	421	232	133	1157	909	799	450	380	2538	1280	1220	682	513	3695				
					319	345	212	187	1063	783	704	372	298	2157	1102	1049	584	485	3220				
					49	35	20	14	118	246	241	120	77	684	295	276	140	91	802				
					94	\$2	61	50	287	420	394	221	171	1206	514	416	282	221	(				
				1	365	364	218	144	1091	632	591	* 195	122	1540	997	955	ł		1493			l	
					447	381	226	181	1235	353	327	133	105	918	800		413 359	266 286	2631				
					61	59	38	30	188	638	510	174	138	1460	699	708 569	212	168	2153 1648				
				1	123	108	77	66	374	322	286	108	77	793	445	394	185	143	1167				
					265	155	119	106	645	187	158	88	61	494	452	313	207	167	1139				
					81	66	24	18	189	339	329	149	122	939	420	395	173	140	1128				
	1				103	65	57	27	<b>2</b> 52	273	179	89	72	613	876	244	146	99	865				
					443	427	176	1 111	1157	S06	768	253	164	1991	1249	1195	429	275	3148				
					252	199	96	45	592	408	340	132	113	993	660	539	228	158	1585	1			
					0	0 167	0 62	0	0		44	25	18		46	44	25	18	133				
			ļ	1	207	197	102	41 28	448 534	$105 \\ 271$	95 251	35 88	30 65	265	283 478	262	97	71	713				
					0	0	0	23 0	0.04	271 12	201 8	6	4	670	12	448	185 6	93	1204				
			ł		3	3	2	1	9	13	10	5	4	30 32	16	8 13	7	4 5	30 41				
					94	31	7	7	79	65	74	57	37	233	99	105	64	44	312				
					11	10	8	1	30	97	73	20	22	202	98	83	28	23	232		}		
					7	5	5	2	19	65	55	30	21	171	72	60	35	23	190	1			
			1		0	0	0	. 0	0	6	8	1	4	19	6	8	1	4	19				
			ļ		4	3	1	1	9	12	11	7	3	33	16	14	8	4	42				
							,			1	1	0		2	1	1	0	0	2			I	
									1	1	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	4			1	
										29	20	11 0	6 0	66	29	20	11	6	66				1
										4 9	0	6	4	97	4	0	0 6	0	4				
										9 2	2	1	4	27 6	- R - R	2	0	4	27 6				
											1	0	1	3	1		0	1	0				
										11	8	6	4	29	11	8	6	4	29	İ			i.
										15	12	10	7	44	15	12	10	7	44				
				lore	91100	20697	13905	19931	\$7862	27500	25066	11488	10958	75019	58699	55693	24793	23189	169374	641	42617	82413	-'

(SD.) G. B. MACONOCHIE, Settlement Officer.

	2						ļ	2246	1417	829	7496	297	296	198	211	1	8498				;	
		Brahmin.		<b>5</b> 0	4275	4325	5139	4750	2774	1984	14627	2847	3166	1525	970	8503	23135				ł	
	3	Musalman,		10	1813	1823	. 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1055	1042	550	401	30
	4	Goshaien,		0	102	102	108	105	81	53	350	87	90	67	38	282	632					
	5	Kaeth,		42	274	316	910	176	125	77	588	491	470	246	196	1403	1991				ļ	
	8	Naie,		0	481	481	253	247	213	153	866	624	709	454	226	2013	2879				1	
	7	Baree,		0	67	67	30	28	26	18	102	118	98	41	30	287	389					ł
	8	Gumail,		0	1	1	2	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5				-	
i		Mehtur,		0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	5	5					{
			•••				Ì			1	Į			1	1	1						
		Koormee,	•••	0	432	432	702	588	859	195	1844	172	242	121	43	573	2422					
	11	Kachee,	•••	0	676	676	1374	1299	684 	509	3866	187	249	121	73	630	4496					
	12	Malee,	•···	0	125	125	112	105	58	50	325	111	118	51	43	323	648					
	13	Lodha,	•	0	203	203	3155	2673	1655	1059	8542	1128	1257	951	598	3934	12476					
	14	Gururia,		0	399	399	373	365	241	168	1147	331	328	190	107	956	2103		•			
	15	Aheer,		0	2362	2362	3643	8334	1918	868	9763	754	799	621	315	2489	12252					
	16	Chumar,		0	1427	1427	1246	1075	526	335	3182	1326	1303	1010	581	4223	7405				Í	1
	17	,		0	1245	1245	1344	1212	963	503	4022	1012	984	641	383	3020	7042					
		Koemhar,		0	204	204	108	101	48	30	287	302	297	156	107	862	1149					
		•				l						_					5997				l	
	19		••••	0	1215	1215	130	120	65	40	355	2013	1927	1034	638	5642	1				l	
1	20	Tailee,	•••	0	437	437	131	121	84	46	382	737	740	381	228	2086	2468				ĺ	
Α.	21	Hulwaee,		0	85	85	17	18	15	8	58	163	155	96	66	480	538	ĺ			ł	
A	22	Lohar,	•••	0	182	182	54	51	31	14	150	357	349	207	131	1044	1194				l	
æ	23	Burhaie,	•••	0	303	803	145	144	82	61	432	401	418	<b>2</b> 22	150	1194	1626					
0	24	Dhobee,		0	314	314	80	75	49	35	239	438	457	269	154	1318	1557					
0	25	Bhoorjee,		0	282	282	36	30	20	13	99	413	379	197	119	1018	1207					
4	26	Kahar,		0	290	290	2026	220	150	90	686	812	805	15	105	874	1560				l	
	27	Tumolee,	•••	0	194	194	69	57	16	14	156	267	284	186	144	881	137				ł	
	28	Kulwar,		0	162	162	41	38	30	12	121	220	228	173	121	742	863					
	29	Soonar, Buniah,	••••	0	116	116	9 171	4 161	4	3	20 496	216 950	207	121	90	634	654 2932				i	
- 1	30	Bhatt,		9	497	506	171 208	201	87	77	547	850 175	763	528 71	295	2436 466	1013					t
	31	Putwa,	••••	0	213 15	213 15	200	0	80 0	58 0	0	25	159	17	61 7	70	70					
1	32	Looniah,			47	47	14	17	15	18	59	53	21 55	34	18	160	219				į	
	33 34	Durzee,		0	85	85	7	6	15	4	25	150	55 147	74	-8 58	429	154				 	
	35	Chheepee,		0	10	10	0	0	0	0	0	16	147	10	11	Б0	50					
	36	Thathera,	!	0	11	11	0	0	0	0	0	16	14	10	7	47	47					
1	37	Chereemar,		0	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	7	8	34	34					
	38	Turkhur,	•••	0	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	13	9	5	5	32	32				ĺ	
	39	Bahelya,		0	15	15	0	0	0	0	0	24	23	10	8	65	65					
	40	Khateek,		0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	10	9	56	56				1	
	41	Baqurqussab,	•••	0	13	13	0	0	0	0	0	18	14	4	8	42	42					
•	42	Rungrez, Kusmurca,	••••	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0 8	3	3	2	2	10	10 71					
	43	Mochee,	••••	0 0	15	15	2 0	3 0	2	1	8 0	18	17	15 2	13 1	63 9	9				ĺ	
	44	Mungta,		0	2 25	2	9	12	0	10	42	3 89	3	2 24	14	112	154				ĺ	
	45	01		Ĵ	20	25			9	12		07	85	<u>4</u> *	11							
						,																
i		Total,		111	22042	22153	22152	19584	11839	7812	60887	16788	17160	10255	6396	50599	111486	1055	1042	550	40]	

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2nd June 1867.

	1	3004	2246	1417	829	7496	297	296	198	211	1002	, 3301	2542	1615	01010	8498				
		5139		2774		46271	2847	3166	1525	970	8508	7986			1			1		
2348 1408 1009 71	8 <b>3</b> 10151			550	401	3048	2335	i			1		7916	4299	1	28135	$ \cdot $			ĺ
	00 10101	İ 1						l l	1408	1009	7103	3393	3390	1958	1410	10151		ļ		
		108	105	84	53	350	87	90	67	33	282	195	195	151	91	632		1		ĺ
		210	176	125	77	535	491	470	246	196	1403	701	646	371	273	1991			Í	
		253	247	213	153	866	624	709	454	226	213	877	956	667	379	2879				
		30	28	26	18	102	118	98	41	30	287	148	126	67	48	359				
		2	2	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	5				
		o	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	1	5	2								Į
		702											1	1	1	5				
			588	359	195	1844	172	242	121	43	675	874	830	<b>4</b> 80 	863	2422				
		1374	1299	684	509	2866	187	<b>2</b> 49	121	73	630	1561	1548	805	582	4196				ĺ
		112	105	58	50	325	111	118	51	43	323	223	203	109	93	648				I I
		3155	2673	1653	059	1542	1128	1257	951	598	3934	4283	8930	2606	1657	12474		1		
		373	365	241	168	1147	331	328	190	107	956	704	693	431	275	2103				
		3643	3334	1918	868	9763	754	799	621	815	2459	4397	4133	2539		12:52		ļ		
		1246	1075	526	335						4223									1
						3182	1326	1303	1010	514	i i	2572	2378	1536	919	7405				
		1344	1212	963	503	4022	1012	984	641	383	3020	2356	-2196	1604	886	7042				l
		108	101	48	<b>3</b> 0	287	302	297	156	107	862	410	398	204	137	1149				ĺ
		130	120	65	<b>4</b> 0	355	2042	1927	1034	633	5612	2173	2047	1099	678	5997				1
		131	121	84	46	382	737	740	381	228	2006	868	861	465	274	2468		1		
		17	18	15	8	58	163	155	96	66	40	180	173	111	74	533		ļ		
		54	51	31	14	150	357	mal?	207	0	1044	411	400	238	145			1		
		145					623	349	04	291.3	5					1194		ł		
		80	144 75	82	61 07	432	404	418	222 269	838	1194	549	562	304	211	1626		ł		
		36	30	49	35 1 v	239	438	457	179	154 119	1315	518	532	318	189	1557				ł
		2026	220	20 150	13 90	99 686	413 012	379 305	152	105	1108	449 538	409	217 302	132 195	1207 1560				
		69	57	150	14	156	267	284	186	144	874 881	336	525	202	158	1037				ł
		41	39	30	12	121	220	228	173	131	742	261	341 266	203	133	863			Ì	
		9	4	4	-2	20	216	207	121	90	634	225	200	125	93	654				
		171	161	87	77	496	850	763	528	295	2436	1021	924	615	872	2932				,
		208	201	80	58	547	175	159	71	- 61	466	383	360	151	119	1013		•		
		0	0	0	0	0	25	21	17	의러 <sub>7</sub>	70	25	21	17	7	70				
		14	17	15	13	59	53	55	34	18	160	67	72	49	31	219		:		ĺ
		7.	6	8	4	25	150	147	74	58	429	157	153	82	62	454				
		0	0	0	0	0	16	13	10	11 -	50	16	13	10	11	50			(	i
		0	0	0	0	0	16	14	10	7	47	16	14	10	7	47				
		0	0	0	0	0	9	10	7	8	ដដ	9	10	7	8	31				į
		0	0	0	0	0	13	9	5	5	32	13	9	5	5	32				
		0	0	0	0	0	24	23	10	8	65	24	23	10	8	65		ļ		
		0	0	.0	0	0	19	18	10	9	53	19	18		9	55				1
			0	0	0	. 0	16	14	4	8	42	16	14	4	8	42				
		0	0	0	0	0	3	· 3	2	2	10	3	3	2	2	10				
		2	3	2	1	8	18	17	15	13	63	20	20	17	14	71			į	
	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	• 2	1	9	3	3	2	1	9		4		
		9	12	9	12	42	89	35	24	14	112	48	47	33	26	154		. i		l
								1 								ļ				
2348 1408 1009 71	102 10151	03967	20626	12359	7713	63935	19126	19508	11663	7405	57702	42333	40134	52052	15118	121637	5.50	430	875	l

(Sd.) G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer.

2         Brahmin,         5         550         550         1500         10000         10000	1	1]	Thakoor,	]	0	2943	2948	2949	2674	1691	1257	8571	2436	1950	1145	917	1707	14950				
S       Musainan,       -38       1185       2018       0       6       0		1	Buchaula				1							1859	1145	347					Ì	
4         Goshaien,         0         101         100         71         65         532         198         134         70         55         83         192         440           5         Kaeth,         2         494         496         255         122         51         122         55         535         922         107         1654         211           6         Abser,         0         1566         265         323         920         141         12         77         936         253         192         56         667         325         921         523         101         56         61         337         620         70         21         22         10         103         113         56         113         337         563         137         102         103         137         103         138         207         20         25         131         137         133         138         207         20         25         131         137         133         138         207         130         253         131         137         133         138         207         130         253         131         137         133						[						ļ		2910	1625	500		1				ł
6       Kaeb,       2       4       409       25       25       112       65       67       675       670	1	3	,				2018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21711	682 1	061 <sup>1</sup>	496 5.
6       Aber;       0       180       10	1	4	Goshaien,		0	101	101	71	58	37	32	198	124	79	55	84	292	490		ł		1
7       Mairar,       0       18       10       20       10		5	Kaeth,		2	494	496	255	225	112	65	657	675	520	292	167	1654	2511			1	
8       Nué,        0       656       658       826       170       162       600       67.0       200       210       200       210       200       210       200       210       200       210       200       210       200       210       200       215       210       100       670       701	ľ	6	Aheer,		0	1895	1895	2102	1824	920	448	5294	934	927	823	270	2954	1213			ĺ	
8       Nnie,       0       656       656       358       826       173       102       050       650       165       117       112       541       650       650       165       147       112       541       650       650       165       147       112       541       650       650       165       147       112       541       640       650       165       1225       661       650       165       1225       661       650       165       1225       661       640       150       1225       561       660       160       160       160       173       174       164       650       131       1225 <t< td=""><td></td><td>7</td><td>Mehtur,</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>196</td><td>196</td><td>25</td><td>26</td><td>14</td><td>12</td><td>77</td><td>395</td><td>286</td><td>192</td><td>SG</td><td>: 69</td><td>940</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td></t<>		7	Mehtur,		0	196	196	25	26	14	12	77	395	286	192	SG	: 69	940				l
0       Barse,       0       70       70       21       22       10       10      5       117       10.5       41       327       800         10       Gumail,       0       701       701       1069       918       775       332       3114       202       128       105       50       573       7.37         13       Kashee,       0       1012       1079       1375       1385       757       429       4087       447       316       288       102       128       525       121       1478       774         14       Louha,       0       166       168       111       90       41       257       5786       1421       921       633       292       1255       12011         15       Gurwin,       0       162       137       1107       68       830       102       1201       130       0011       128       104       130       200       130       130       255       10011       100       100       0       0       0       31       22       1       8       8       1071       150       100       10       100       10       10 </td <td></td> <td>8</td> <td>Naie.</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>656</td> <td>656</td> <td>358</td> <td>326</td> <td>173</td> <td>102</td> <td>959</td> <td>690</td> <td>650</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>ł_</td> <td></td>		8	Naie.		0	656	656	358	326	173	102	959	690	650			1	1		1	ł_	
10       Gumail,       0       761       701       1089       918       77       332       311       202       128       10.5       50       573       523         12       Kachee,       0       1012       1012       1012       1035       757       429       4097       497       105       588       127       132       573       574       429       4097       410       588       127       132       573       157       429       4097       410       588       127       132       573       157       429       4097       410       588       127       132       573       157       429       4097       315       147       112       514       473       774       141       140       175       774       127       1311       174       132       133       137       137       157 <td></td> <td>9</td> <td>Banac</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>l</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ł</td> <td>i</td> <td>l</td> <td>ļ</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>:</td> <td></td>		9	Banac		0				l		1			ł	i	l	ļ				:	
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$								1					[			1			· .		1	•
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			,										ļ	198	194	39	873	8537	1	1		
13       Make,        0       166       111       09       44       25       276       165       147       112       614       475       7.74         14       Lottha,        0       2492       2890       2874       164       975       5766       143       112       614       83       3255       12011         15       Gurwin,        0       1762       1752       1373       1167       687       389       3616       2500       1361       1225       504       60.0	[		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·		1 68 		79 ]	71	34	23	207	29	25	21	· 16	91	298		1	;	
14       Lotha,       0       2.492       2.90       2.7       1.6 <th1.6< th="">       1.6       1.6       <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>12</td><td>Kachee,</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>1012</td><td>1012</td><td>1576</td><td>1335</td><td>757</td><td>429</td><td>4097</td><td>497</td><td>316</td><td>288</td><td>127</td><td>1228</td><td>5325</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<></th1.6<>	1	12	Kachee,		0	1012	1012	1576	1335	757	429	4097	497	316	288	127	1228	5325				
15       Gurnvia,       0       424       439       501       501       104       329       200       146       84       80       201         16       Gurnvia,       0       1762       172       1373       1167       657       389       3616       250       1351       1225       504       60.0       600.0         17       Passee,       0       194       194       170       123       1231       1111       360       4475       9873         18       Jott,       0       1       100       0       0       0       3       2       1       8       8         19       Koemhar,       0       230       230       84       82       41       21       223       346       001       170       82       559       1057         14       20       Koreo,       0       138       138       20       22       10       166       640       130       133       203       133       2033       203       133       2033       203       133       2033       203       133       2033       203       2033       203       2033       2033       20		13	Malee,	]	0	166	166	111	99	41	25	276	165	147	112	54	478	764	.	i.	;	
15       Gurwin,       0       424       424       399       301       260       141       104       323       200       140       544       500       6000         16       Chumar,       0       1752       1732       1133       1167       687       389       3616       2500       1851       1225       504       60.0       6003         17.       Passee,       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       3       2       2       1       8       8         18       Jott,       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       3       2       2       1       8       8         19       Koreo,       0       1314       1914       1065       783       444       157       114       714       75       640       640       311       208       1033       203       203       033       203       033       203       033       204       020       033       203       033       203       203       033       203       203       033       203       203       033       203       203       033       203		14	Lodha, .		Û	2492	2492	3290	2874	1647	975	8786	1421	926	693	218	3253	12011			i	1
10       Chumar,       0       1752       1772       1873       1167       687       389       3616       2500       1851       1225       504       60.0       6003         17       Tassee,       0       1994       111       1914       1914       1905       730       404       157       117       114       745       324       354       0025         10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       10       103       133       103       203       103       103       103       103       103       103       103 <th10< th="">       10       10</th10<>		15	Gururia,		Û	424	424	399	391	260	114	1194	320	260	146	84	810	2001				1
17       Peasee,       0       194       1994       1994       1941       1504       1134       709       5398       1733       1281       1111       800       4475       9873         18       Jott,        0       1       1       0       0       0       0       3       2       1       8       8         19       Koembar,        0       1314       1914       1065       780       404       160       2411       171       144       75       524       534       6025         0       1       Tallee,        0       517       157       155       116       67       37       375       640       509       331       203       1633       205         2       Huiwaee,        0       133       133       20       22       10       68       133       158       106       56       333       601         2       Lohar,        0       240       124       78       689       611       426       256       157       1250       233         2       Buohaie,        0		16	Chumar.		0	1752	1752	1373	1167	687	889	3616	2500			]	l i		1		:	:
18       Jott,       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       3       2       2       1       8       8         19       Koembar,       0       230       54       82       41       21       223       346       901       170       82       539       1037         20       Koreo,       0       1314       1914       1065       780       404       1871       1144       745       324       533       6028         21       Tallee,       0       0       157       117       155       116       67       37       575       640       509       331       203       1633       2035       21       10       10       68       103       188       106       56       533       601         22       Lukar,       0       133       135       20       21       10       68       404       310       325       264       106       111       160       1200         23       Lukar,       0       353       353       124       678       649       426       462       463       246       1143       1433       1433	1	1	Desces		û	1	1					ļ						1				ł
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	i	1	-											ĺ	ļ			9873		1	;	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1	11					1						1	2	2	1	8	8				
C       21       Tailee,        0       517       517       155       116       67       37       375       640       509       331       203       1633       203         7       22       Hulwase,        0       138       138       20       22       10       10       68       193       188       106       56       533       601         23       Lohar,        0       240       121       180       68       40       340       325       264       160       111       600       1200         24       Burhaie,        0       430       480       256       231       124       78       689       511       426       256       157       1355       2034         25       Dhobee,        0       353       353       124       86       441       312       833       416       357       206       164       1143       1426         26       Bhoorjes,        0       245       245       156       158       303       373       157       116       1143       1426	· ·	11	, ,					54	l.	41	21	228	346	961	170	82	859	1087				
7       22       Hulwaee,       0       138       138       20       22       10       10       63       103       138       106       66       533       601         D       23       Lohar,       0       138       138       20       22       10       10       63       103       158       106       66       533       601         C       23       Lohar,       0       430       240       121       130       58       40       349       325       264       160       111       £60       1209         C       24       Burhaie,       0       430       256       231       124       78       689       611       426       256       157       1250       2039         25       Dhobee,        0       350       350       122       86       44       81       283       164       1142       268       104       113       1426         26       Bhoorjee,        0       245       245       158       158       33       63       472       321       252       151       141       1426         27       <	ы	20	Korce, .		0	1214	1914	1065	786	404	186	2441	1371	1144	745	324	3584	6025		ļ		:
□       111       0       103       133       20       22       10       10       65       103       138       106       56       533       601         □       23       Lohar,        0       240       240       121       180       58       40       349       325       264       160       111       600       1200         □       24       Burhaie,        0       430       450       256       231       124       78       689       611       426       256       137       1250       2330         4       25       Dhobee,        0       350       350       122       86       44       81       283       416       357       206       104       111       1033       1823         26       Bhoorjee,        0       285       285       120       101       47       53       806       390       335       197       111       1033       1830         27       Kahar,        0       245       245       168       158       93       63       472       321       262       151	°	21	Tailee, .	•	0	517	517	155	116	67	37	375	640	509	331	203	1653	2058	: :	:	-	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	7	22	Hulwaee, .		0	138	138	20	22	16	10	68	193	188	106	56	533	601			i	
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Þ	23	Lohar,		0	240	240	121	130	58	40	349	325	264	160	111	500	1200				I
41       25       Dhobee,        0       353       353       194       166       89       45       494       462       409       226       173       1275       1760         42       25       Bhoorjeo,        0       350       350       122       86       44       81       283       416       357       208       164       1143       1426         42       27       Kahar,        0       288       120       101       47       38       806       300       335       197       111       1033       1633         42       28       Tumolee,        0       245       158       158       98       63       472       321       252       151       91       815       1839         52       Sumah,        0       296       296       85       89       61       45       280       615       378       254       120       1167       1447         50       Sonar,        0       155       133       334       1001       386       507       318       2662       2996         3	1	24	Burhaie,		0	430	480	256	231	124	78	689	1		1		ł					,
26       Bhoorjea,       0       350       350       122       86       44       81       283       416       357       206       164       1143       1423         27       Kahar,       0       245       245       158       158       93       603       472       321       252       151       90       164       1143       1423         28       Tumolee,       0       245       245       158       158       93       63       472       321       252       151       90       167       1447       1447         29       Kulwar,       0       296       296       85       89       61       45       280       615       373       254       120       1167       1447         30       Soonar,       0       125       125       24       62       20       10       80       161       365       575       318       181       168       83       63       495       575         31       Buniah,       2       696       696       135       111       55       38       384       1001       836       507       318       262       2906<			Dhahaa		0	853	353	194		1.196	11.11		1 1		1		[	1	1	· i		
$\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$			<b>TI</b> . •		0	350	350	122	86	A 7 1	1.10				1		1			.		
✓       28       Tumolee,       0       245       245       158       93       63       472       921       252       151       91       £15       1287         29       Kulwar,       0       296       296       85       89       61       45       230       615       378       254       120       1167       1447         30       Soonar,       0       125       125       24       692       20       10       80       181       168       83       63       495       575         31       Buniah,       2       695       696       135       111       55       33       334       1001       836       507       318       2662       2906         82       Bhatt,       0       185       185       98       98       57       39       292       219       179       98       70       566       858         33       Putwa,       0       41       41       0       0       0       650       50       26       35       161       351         35       Durzee,       0       163       163       32       27       13 <td>1</td> <td>27</td> <td>Kahar, .</td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>288</td> <td>288</td> <td>120</td> <td>101</td> <td>47</td> <td>33</td> <td>806</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>÷</td> <td></td>	1	27	Kahar, .		0	288	288	120	101	47	33	806			1		1			1	÷	
2       29       Kulwar,, 0       296       296       85       89       61       45       280       615       379       254       120       1167       1447         30       Soonar,, 0       125       125       24       62       20       10       80       181       163       83       63       495       575         31       Buniah,, 2       695       696       135       111       55       33       384       1001       836       507       318       2662       2903         32       Bhatt,, 0       185       185       98       98       57       39       292       219       179       98       70       566       858         33       Putwa,, 0       41       41       0       0       0       655       67       34       32       198       193         34       Looniah,, 0       70       79       76       67       21       26       100       50       26       355       161       351         35       Durzee,, 0       163       163       32       27       13       8       80       23       184		28	Tumolee,		0	245	245	158	158	93	63	472	321	252	151				1		Ì	I
31       Buniab,        2       695       696       135       111       55       33       334       1001       836       507       318       2662       2996         32       Bhatt,        0       185       185       98       98       57       39       292       219       179       98       70       666       858         33       Putwa,        0       41       41       0       0       0       655       677       34       32       198       193         34       Looniah,        0       79       76       67       21       26       190       50       50       26       35       161       351         35       Durzee,        0       163       32       27       13       8       80       228       184       111       64       552       662         36       Nuth,        0       4       4       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera,        0       4       0       0	Z	29	Kulwar, .		0	<b>2</b> 96	296	85	89	61	45	280	615	378	254	120	1167	1				
32       Bhatt,        0       185       185       98       98       57       39       292       219       179       98       70       566       858         33       Putwa,        0       41       41       0       0       0       655       67       34       32       198       198       198         34       Looniah,        0       79       79       76       67       21       20       190       50       50       26       35       161       351         35       Durzee,        0       163       163       32       27       113       8       80       228       184       111       64       552       662         36       Nutt,        0       4       4       0       0       0       3       8       1       3       15       15         37       Mochee,        0       4       4       0       0       0       18       9       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,        0       5       0       0 <t< td=""><td></td><td>30</td><td>Soonar, .</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>125</td><td>125</td><td>24</td><td>62</td><td>20</td><td>10</td><td>80</td><td>181</td><td>168</td><td>83</td><td>63</td><td>495</td><td>575</td><td></td><td></td><td>İ</td><td></td></t<>		30	Soonar, .		0	125	125	24	62	20	10	80	181	168	83	63	495	575			İ	
33       Putwa, 0       41       41       0       0       0       0       65       67       34       32       198       193         34       Looniah, 0       79       79       76       67       21       26       190       50       26       35       161       351         35       Durzee, 0       163       163       32       27       13       8       80       228       184       111       64       552       662         36       Nutt, 0       4       4       0       0       0       0       3       8       1       3       15       15         37       Mochee, 0       4       4       0       0       0       3       8       1       3       15       15         37       Mochee, 0       4       4       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera, 0       9       9       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         39       Turkhur, 0       5       5		31			2	695	696	135	111	55	• 33	384	1001	836	507	318	2662	2993				
34       Looniah,        0       70       79       76       67       21       26       100       50       50       26       35       161       351         35       Durzee,        0       163       163       32       27       13       8       80       228       184       111       64       652       602         36       Nutt,        0       4       4       0       0       0       8       8       1       8       15       15         37       Mochee,        0       4       4       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera,        0       4       0       0       0       0       13       9       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,        0       5       5       0       0       0       7       4       4       2       17       17         40       Chereemar,        0       7       7       0       0       0       13       12       9<		1			1		185		98	57	39	292	219	179	98	70	566	858				
35       Durzee,       0       163       163       32       27       13       8       80       228       184       111       64       552       662         36       Nutt,       0       4       4       0       0       0       0       8       1       111       64       552       662         36       Nutt,       0       4       4       0       0       0       0       3       8       1       3       15       15         37       Mochee,       0       4       4       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera,       0       9       9       0       0       0       0       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,       0       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       2       17       17         40       Chereemar,       0       1       1       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         41       Chheepee,       0       7 <td< td=""><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td>•• </td><td>-</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td></td><td>65</td><td>67</td><td>34</td><td>32</td><td>193</td><td>198</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	1			••	-		_	-		0	0		65	67	34	32	193	198				
36       Nutt,        0       4       4       0       0       0       0       8       8       1       3       15       15         37       Mochee,        0       4       4       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera,        0       4       4       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16         38       Thathera,        0       9       9       0       0       0       0       13       9       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,        0       5       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       2       17       17         40       Chereemar,        0       1       1       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         41       Chereemar,        0       7       0       0       0       0       2       0       0       2		1 1	D					i i	1	1					26	35		351				
87       Mochee,        0       4       4       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       1       16       16       16         38       Thathera,        0       9       9       0       0       0       0       13       9       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,        0       5       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       2       17       17         40       Chereemar,        0       1       1       0       0       0       0       2       1       2       0       5       5         41       Chheepee,        0       7       7       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         42       Hijra,        0       1       1       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2       3       37       37         42       Hijra,        0       1       0       0       0       0       2       0 <t< td=""><td>1</td><td>1 1</td><td>N</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>111</td><td></td><td>j –</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>l</td></t<>	1	1 1	N				-								111		j –					l
38       Thathera,, 0       9       9       0       0       0       0       13       9       7       5       34       34         39       Turkhur,, 0       5       5       0       0       0       0       7       4       4       2       17       17         40       Chersemar,, 0       1       1       0       0       0       0       2       1       2       0       5       5         41       Chhersemar,, 0       1       1       0       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         42       Hijra,, 0       1       1       0       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         42       Hijra,, 0       1       1       0       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2         43       Khonkhoonva       0       2       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2			Marker	f			1								1		1	1		į		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1	1 1	The states												ł							
40       Chereemar,       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       2       1       2       17       17         41       Chheepee,       0       7       7       0       0       0       0       13       12       9       3       37       37         42       Hijra,       0       1       1       0       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2         43       Khoonkhoonya       0       2       0       0       0       2       0       0       2       2								ł	l I			1			1		1					
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			(1)	Ť.					[						!	}		1			Ì	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			,		- 1										1	1		1	i i			Ì
48 Khoonkhoonra () a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a		42	Hijra,		0								1			!	í	1				
		43	Khoonkhoonya,.		0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	3	1	3	12	12				
44 Dhanook, 0 8 8 0 0 0 0 0 10 8 4 1 23 23	l	44	Dhanook,		0	8		0	0		•	0					1 .	1				
Total, 45 26202 26247 22555 19463 11234 6442 59694 23116 18407 12180 5341 59044 118738 2171 1682 1061 496			Total, .	•	45	26202	26247	22555	19463	11234	6442	59694	23116	18407	12180	6341	59044	118738	2171 1	6821	061	496 54

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2 nd June 1867.

		1			2949	2674	1691	1257	8571	2436	1859	1145	347	5787	5385	4533	2836	1604	14358		ł		. 1
		•			4151	3563	1732	780	10226	3594	2910	1625	500	8629	7745	6473	3357	1280	18855			1	
: 6152:	2 011	958	5 187	10897	2171	1682	1661	496	5 (10	2096	1522	911	958	5487	4167	3204	1972	1554	10597				
					71	58	37	32	198	124	79	55	34	292	195	187	92	66	490				ļ
		]	1		255	225	112	65	657	675	.520	292	167	1654	980	745	404	332	2311				i
	i				2102	1824	920	448	5294	934	927	523	270	2954	3036	2751	1743	718	8248			1	
							14		1	305	286	182			830	312				1			ļ
	1	i			25	26		82	77		İ		86	869			206	98	946		1		
	1		1		358	326	173	102	959	690	659	499	256	2104	1048	985	672	358	3063		1		
	-	1			21	22	10	10	63	117	105	64	41	327	138	127	74	51	<b>3</b> 90		1		
i					1019	918	775	332	3114	892	198	194	89	893	1481	1116	969	421	3987		1	1	
	1	i ;			79	71	34	23	207	29	25	21	16	91	108	96	55	39	298		.	1	
	I	1			1576	)   13 <b>3</b> 5	757	429	4097	497	<b>3</b> 16	288	127	1228	2073	1651	1045	556	5325				
	-				111	90	41	25	276	165	147	112	54	478	276	246	153	79	754		ł		
			1			2874		975	ļ	1421	926	694	218	3258		3500			1		ļ		
	;	1	:		35.10				\$786						4711		2340	1193	12044			1	
				: 1	300	381		144	1194	320	260	146	84	810	719	651	406	228	2004				
				i	1973	1167	6×7	<b>3</b> S9	3016	2600	1851	1225	504	6080	3873	3018	1912	893	9696				
					1961	1594	1101	709	5398	1723	1281	1111	360	4475	3684	2875	2245	1069	9573				
	1	1			0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	1	8	3	2	2	1	8		. 1		Į
					84	82	41	21	228	346	261	170	82	859	430	343	211	103	1087				
			ł		1065	780	404	. (s.)	2141	1371	1144	745	324	- 0181	2436	1980	1149	510	6025				
						116	67	87		640	- 1	331	203	1653	795	625							
		1			155					567	だいの		12	6.3			398	240	2058				I
	1				20	22	16	10		195	188	106	46	533	213	210	122	56	601		1		
					121	130	58	40	349	325	264	160	111	860	446	394	218	151	1209				
		i i	1		256	231	124	78	689	511	424	256	157	1350	767	657	380	235 223	2039		.		
	i .	i			194	166	89	45	494	462	409	220	178	1275	656	575	315	195	1769				
	1				122	86 101	41 47	31 • • •	283	416 390	857 335	206 197	164	153	538	443	250	149	1426				l
	1				$120 \\ 158$	151	93	88 63	306 472	321	252	151	91	1033	510 479	436 410	244 244	154	1339 1287				
		1			150 85	£9	61	45	280	415	378	254	20	815	500	467	315	165	1447				
;		i			24	26	20	10	80	181	165	\$3	63	1167 495	205	194	103	73	575				•
					135	111	55	33	334	1001	836	507	315	2662	1136	947	562	351	2996				ļ
4			1		98	98	57	39	292	219	179	95	70	566	317	277	155	109	858				1
					0	0	0	0	0	65	67	81	32	198	65	67	34	32	198				
i.	l				76	67	21	26	190	50	50	26	\$5	161	126	117	47	61	351	1			
					82	27	13	8	80	23	184	111	64	582	255	211	124	72	662				
1					0 ;	0	0	0	0	3	8	1	3	15	3	8	1	3	15	Ľ			
	1				0	0	0	0	0	7	4	4	1	16	7	4	4	1	16	ĺ		l	
			1		0		0	. 0	0	13	9	7	5	- 84	13	9	7	5	34				
					0	0	0	0	0	7	4	4	2	17	7	4	4	2	17			1	
					0	0	0	0	0	2	1		0		2	1	2	0	5				
					0	0	0	0	. 0	13	12	9	3	37	13	12	9	0	37				
				ĺ	0	0	0	0	0	2	0 S	0	0	2	2	0	0	3	2 12				
	-		i i		0	0	0	0 0	0	5 10	3	4	) 1	. 12 23	10	3	4	1	23	İ			
					v	v	U	0		10		• •		2,	. 10 1	0	. 1			Ì			ł
			!	i										:	1							1	
			,	ļ											1				1				4
					I	;									I				1				
i				;	1		:				:		,		ļ							ļ	
					)										1				Ì	ł			
	911	958	5187	10897	24726	21145	12295	6938	65104	26212	19929	13091	6299	61531	49838	41074	25386	13337	129635	5	159-65	122.0	6

(SD.) G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer.

I

	1	Thakoor, Brahmin.	2	0   89	2255 5015	2258 5304	3439 5649	2266 4715	1939 3465	714 2153	9008 15972	207 2778	194 2725	141 1313	69 1294	611 8110	9619 24082					
	3	t	. 5	i	3613	4164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	] .	9905		0007	1407	
				0	79	79			40					- 1	0		:	3325	3065	2051	1427	9901
			Ë.		258		59	48		25	178	104	86	20	12	222	400					
	5		· · · [ ·	23		311	243	209	145	105	702	265	249	168	137	819	1521					
	6	Naie,		5	769	774	534	549	408	198	1689	596	630	541	259	2026	3735					
	7	Baree,		2	52	54	34	35	11	11	91	55	88	29	19	141	232					
	8	Mehtur,		0	82	82	2	2	1	3	8	117	111	91	51	350	358					[
	9	Kachhee,		0	1607	1607	2981	2755	1579	1007	8322	294	460	169	117	1040	9362					
	10	Koormee,		0	800	· 800	1020	1205	767	533	3525	168	172	93	84	517	4042					
	11	Malee,		2	221	223	210	191	143	90	634	181	127	97	53	458	1092					
	12	Lodha,		0	1669	1669	1842	1815	1196	841	5694	711	517	342	179	1789	7483					
	13	Karhur,		0	1703	1703	2309	2304	1665	859	7137	455	472	297	149	1373	\$510			ł		
				0	1061	1061	1390	1194	689	507	3780	•	348						ļ			
	14			õ	3124			3864	2989			341		256	157	1102	4882					
	15		•			3124	4163	1	· ·	1709	12725	1021	954	662	382	3019	15744		l			
	16	-		0	4300	4300	4127	4013	2866	1635	12641	2911	2817	2325	1041	9094	21735		l	I	i	1
	17	Dhanook,	!	0	389	389	289	236	184	96	805	378	368	284	139	1169	1974		[	ļ		
	18	Passee,		0	1567	1567	1691	1705	1206	906	5508	877	760	525	343	2505	8013		ļ		l	
•	19	Komhar,		0	348	348	279	237	158	88	762	240	284	175	215	864	1626		ļ			
<u>а</u>	20	Jott,		0	3	3	0	U	0	0	0	6	3	3	2	14	14					
21 2	21	Koree,		0	428	428	46	41	21	17	125	525	534	538	264	1861	1986					
P O	22	Roghangur,		0	1054	1054	805	639	500	<b>3</b> 88	2332	959	764	630	837	2690	5032			]		
н н	23	Hulwace,		9	121	130	13	9	5	3	30	166	253	88	47	554	584					
E	24	Lohar,		0	286	286	142	167	91	50	450	332	292	280	140	994	1444					
Ē4	25	Burhaie,		2	523	525	877	\$26	219	141	1063	461	326	314	180	1281	2344			ł		
ш	26	Mochee,		0	12	12	U	0	0	0	0	21	19	9	8	57	57					
D	27	Dhobce,		0	454	454	320	271	220	174	985	'458	442	353	174	1427	2412					
S	28	Bhoorjee,		2	117	119	125	67	15	33	240	155	116	95	64	480	670					
	29	Kahar,		0	459	459	314	303	232	145	991	360	363	372	178	1273	2267		}			
	30	Tumolee,	•••	0	227	227	186	156	91	130	568	248	240	159	83	730	1293		l			
	31	Kulwar,		19	287	306	251	186	143	108	638	293	259	166	101	819	1457		ŀ			
	32 33	Soonar, Dunish		11 14	136 $644$	147	24	17 180	14 95	14 50	69 700	215	181	144	87	627	696					
	34	Buniah, Bhatt,	1.	14 10	210	653 220	128 166	150	79	69 62	422 459	797	751	544	856	2448	2870					
	35	Putwa,	•	0	78	220 78	100	98	40	34	274	207 37	194 35	128 14	66 12	595 98	154 372	1				
	86			0	181	181	197	192	113	93	595	37 83	86	46	35	250	845					
	87	Durzee,		2	99	101	63	58	38	20	179	78	83	91	51	803	482					
	38	Nutt,		0	15	15	15	11	6	14	46	8	3	1	0	7	53					
										-			-									
		Total,					33535	80756	21379	12975	98645	17103	16246	11433	6885	51667	15031	2 8825	3068	2081	1427	990

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2nd June 1867.

	1 34:9	2866	1939	714	9008	207	194	311	69	611	E 3696	2069	9630	1.80	9016				,
	5649	4705	3465		15972	2778	2725		1254		1		4778						j
	1															1		1	ļ
3691'2146'1602 11123 21024	1	3068	2981	1427	9901	36.4	3691	. 1	1692			6789		3029		.			
	59	48	46	25	175	104	86	20	12	222	163	134	63	87	490	-			
	243	269	145	105	702	265	249	168	187	\$19	508	453	313	242	1521		1		
	534	549	408	198	1689	596	630	541	259	2026	1130	1179	949	457	8715				
	34	35	11	11	91	55	38	29	19	141	89	73	40	30	232		ļ		
	2	2	1	3	8	157	111	71	51	850	119	113	72	54	358		!		
	2981	2755	1579	1007	8322	294	160	169	117	1640	3275	3215	6748	1121	9362				ł
	1020	1205	767	533	3525	168	172	03	81	517	1188	1877		617	4042		!		
	210	191	143	90	634	181	127	97	1	458	391	815	;	143	1092		1		
	1								53		i I			i					
	1842	1815	1196	841	5694	711	557	342	i	1789	2553			1020	7483		i		
	2309	2304	1365	559	7137	455	472	297	149	1373	2761	2776	1962	1008	8510		ĺ		
	1390	1194	639	507	3780	341	348	256	157	1102	1731	1542	945	664	4882				F
	4163	3864	2989	1709	12725	1021	954	662	382	3019	5184	4818	3651	2091	15741				
	4127	4013	2866	1635	12641	2911	2817	2325	1011	9094	7038	6830	5191	2676	21735				
	289	236	184	96	805	<b>3</b> 78	368	284	189	1169	667	604	468	235	1974				
	1691	1705	1206	906	5508	877	760	525	343	2505	2568	2465	1731	1249	8013				
	279	237	158	88	762	240	234	175	215	864	519	471	333	303	1626				
	0	-0	0	0		6			210	14	6	3							1
			1		0		3		1.11				3	2	14				
	46	41	21	17	125	525	534	538	264	2	571	575	559	281	1956				
	805	639	500	388	2332	959	764	630	337	2690	1764	1403	1130	725	5022				
	13	9	5	3	30	166	253	88	47	554	179	262	93	50	584				
	142	167	91	50	<b>4</b> 50	332	292	230	140	994	474	459	321	190	1444				
	377	326	219	141	1063	461	326	314	18Q	1281	838	652	533	321	2344		ļ		2
	0	0	0	0	0	21	19	9	8	57	21	19	9	8	57				
	320	271	220	174	985	458	442	353	174	1427	778	713	573	348	2412				
	125	67	15	33	240	155	116	95	64	430	280	183	110	97	670				
	314 186	303	232	145	994	360	363	372	178	$\begin{array}{c}1273\\730\end{array}$	674 434	666 396	604	323	2267				
	201	156 186	91 143	130 108	563	248 293	240	159	83 101	£19	494	445	250	213	1293				
	24	17	140	103	638 69	215	259 181	166 144	87	627	239	198	309 158	209 101	1457 696				
	128	130	95	69	422	797	551	544	356	2448	925	881	639	425	2870				
	166	152	79	62	459	207	194	128	66	595	373	346	207	128	1054				
	102	98	40	34	274	37	35	14	12	98	139	133	54	.46	372	İ.			
	197	192	113	93	555	83	86	46	35	250	280	278	159	128	845				
	63	58	38	20	179	78	83	91	51	303	141	141	129	71	4:2				
	15	11	6	14	46	3	3	1	0	7	18	14	7	14	53				
		-										Í		1					
										ł	1	ł				ł			
											1				ĺ				
							ļ		İ	ĺ					ļ				
							]							1					
												ļ			ł				
											ļ								
														ł	1				
		1					ŀ												
		[											1		ł				
											[		ţ					ł	
3691 2146 1602 11123 21024	36860	33824	23460	14402	108546	20787	19937	13579	8487	62790	57647	53761	37039	22889	171336	486	44045	55269	
		L			1		1						3, 500			1200		1	

G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer.

		-		15	0044	9079	12716	10580	6590 (	4165	34033 (	4405	3510	1999	1094	11008	45041	1	ł	ł	1	1
	1	Thakoor,		15 410	9064 18175			18989	9506		56256	14814	14905	7027		42792						
	2	Brahmin.	1		8601	9315	0	0	0	0	0	Û	0	0	0	0	0	1284	6487	4//12	$\frac{1}{2008}$	2347
	3	Musulman,		0	2.2	282	238	211	167	110	726	315	155	142	84	796	1522					
	4	Goshaien,			1460	1592	1032	918	589	416	2955	2002	1729	967	707	51-15	5330					
	5	Kaeth,		132   5	2601	2609	1623	1605	1128	6.0	5041	2021	2906	1851	1052		: 13804					
	G	Naie,		2	2001	2005	146	140	92	6.	446	392	337	176	121		1172					
		Barce,		0	493	493	106	91	50	50	306	747	691	461	289	2188	1494				{	
	8	Mehtur,	•••	0	4198	4196	799	6510	i 8483	2309	19451	1322	1308	713	430	1	20314				~	4
	9	Kachhee,		0	1454	1454	2111	2165	1374	554	0501	414	504	301	199	1445	7952	1	ļ			
	10	Koormee,		2	\$12	814	582	519	314	231	1046	815	727	415	310	$^{+}_{+}2270$	i.	1			ļ	
	11	Malee,			10063		13311	12953	5937		36726	5801	4770	2854	2126	15551	52277					
	12	Lodha,				2868		12555	2409	1	10995	1025	911	577	437	1 2950	13945	Ì			2	
	13	Karhur,		0	97:1		3622  13582	12430	7125	4259		4225	3915	2:17	1653	1	50036					
	14	Ahcer		0	1500	2508	2772	2479	1504	1076	7831	1419	1321	861	578	. 4179	12010				1	
	15	Gururia,	•••	0	9854	9854	1	9213	5709		28417	8275	7399	5232	2613	1	51936			]		
	16	Chamar,	•••		424	424	9, 33	1	187	100		420	409	304	149	1232						
	17	Dhanook,	•••	0	6750	6750	298 6810	243 6223	4530		20611	1990	4205	2937		13744				1	1	
•	18	Passec,	•		1027	1027		}	311	212	ł	1255	1126	740	GUS	3735			İ			
	19	Komhar,	•••	0 0	1027	1027	: 603 0	537	0	0	0	9	5	5	3	22	1					
	20,	Jatt,	•••	Ú	3591	3594	1612	136.	722	376	1	1 4848	4404	2767		ا 13 - ع	+	1	ĺ	İ		
	21: 0.0	Korce,		0	1610	2610	1612	1221	803	653	4152	3119	2717	1714	1.66	5010				i	1	
	22	Talee,	••••		496	507		84	50	35	274	765	837	410	2.6	2201						
	23	Hulwaee,			900	9990	99	430	241	154	1236	1431	1299	815	553	: 101	1 3310	l			Ì	
		Lohar,	••		1057	,	411	1065	ú43	424	3275	200.	1761	987	6.9	5066						1
		Burhee,	•••	2	1007	1659 27	1143		Con	1	9	44	30	20	14	114	123					
E-	20	Mochee,		0	1155		3	3	584	435	2903	1711	1635	951	611	4958	7.91		ĺ.			
C	27	Dhobee,		0	11135	1438 1047	1041	893	1117	107	1 510	1622	1362	672	485	4141	4951					
E H		Bhoorjee,		2	1201		344	242	506	339	2300	13.4	1259	829	471	30.3	6333		ĺ –			
H	29	Kahar,	•••		1201	1291 880	783	732	319	313	1536	1023	931	. 584	379	2020		Ì				
I S	30	Tumolee,	••••	Û	1 903		678	526	258	1.3	12.8	1267	11914	742	104	3067	4005			1		}
Ω	31	Kulwar,		19	517	907 531	408	379	95	54	1421	885	735	437	312	2339	2190	ł				
0	-32	Soonar,			2385	i -	160	112 829	413	290	2409	3154	3115	1834	1133	9537	11239				1	
V N	33	Buniah		53	700	2458	877	:	312	1 204	1500	1009	872	420	310	2620	+	{				
0	34	Bhatt,	•••	53	159	159	724	650 98	40	34	2/4	173	167	90	1 19	459	773					
0	35	l'utwa,	•…'	0	440	410	152	1	211	173	1202	291	286	141	1.8	530	2128					
	36	Looniah,	•••	0	569	5/1	405	443	161	 	010	722	665	359	238	1954						
	37	Durzee,		2	27	27	309	258	6	14	40	18	19	8	7	52	98					1.
	35	Nuit,		U	l .	ļ.,	15	11	16	19	121	104	105	81	51	345		1				
	39. 40	Mungin,		0	64	6.1	43	43	8		່ <u>ມ</u>	100	91	30	31	25.		1				
	40	Knateek,	•••	U	50 1	50		10	5	2		81	69	34	29	213						
	41	Baqurqsab,			4		0	0	0	0		6	8	1	4	1						
	42	Kamungur,		U O	25	4 26	1	3	1	1	9	41	36	20	17	120	1		1			
	43	Chheepee,	••••	0	_	i	4	S	0	0	0	12	12	9	5	41						
	44	Chhircemar,		0	11	11		0	0	ι υ	1 .	1	1	1	1	4	1				1	1
	45 7 1	Attar,	•••	0	1 23	1	0	0	0	0	- U	່ <u>1</u> ນ	33	20	13	115		1		1		1
	40	Turkhar,		Ú A	23	23	0		0	0	U	 U	0	0	0	U		1				
		Hijra,		Ú			U U	ł	i i		0	: :5	31	23	.0	! 10.	108		1		1	i
		Thathera,		0	26	26	U U	U	U	ĺι	Ū	5	5	3	ຸ່ ບ	10	1		į –	1		1 .
	49 50	Rangrez,		0 0	4	4	U U		U U	U U	v	1	1	0	1	5				1		
	50 51	Dhoonya, Loheea,	•••	c	U	. 1 ม	0	Ű	Ű	υ	U	11	8	ើ	. 4	1 20	1	ļ	1	i		
	1	Koonjra,		U	10	15	U	U	U	L.	U	10	12	10	1 7	ं चुन्न । ्रः	44	1	i		1	
	53	Jamail,		U	762	762	1091	9⊻0	770	352   0	31:0   0	504 1 11	150   <u>2</u> 3	104   10	⊎ئ ة i	: 848 1 - 60	່ 3097 [ ເວັ		ļ	1		
		Bahelya,		0 0	15 15	15 15	0	U 3		1 1	8	15	17	15	13	ຸ່ ບໍ່ມີ	71		ļ	!		
	55 56	Kusmurba, Khookhoonya,	!	0.	$\frac{15}{2}$	10	0	0	0	u	0	5	3	1	J	12	12	1	i		Ì	
		-	 Ç		 111892		·		57 <b>4</b> 31	35676	301000	52300	74920	44755	 0081	231000	535650	7231	6487	1018	2003	2034
	ţ	TOTAL.	••••	110	111092	110508	100108	55105			مىرىيەن	:	1		1	 					1.000	

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, ) The 2nd June 1867 (

				1 (	12716	10562	6590	4165	34033	4405	3510	1999	1094	11008	17121	14072	8589	5259	45041	1	34	63	
					20517	18989	9566	7186	50258	14814	14905	7027	6046	42792	35331	53.94	16593		99050	5		135	
)520 <sup>;</sup>	5066	4068	2897	49326	7234	6487	4018	2608	20347	10325	9550	5066	4068	28979	17459	16007	9084		493_6	ప	37	69	
			}		233	211	167	110	726	315	255	142	81	796	563	460	309	194	1522	5	1	2	
					1032	915	539	416	29:5	2002	1729	967	707	5405	3034	2647	1550	1123	8300	Ð	6	12	1
			1		1628	1600	112S	680	5041	2921	2906	1884	1052	8763	4540	4511	3012	1733	-3804	Û	10	19	1
			}		↓ <b>4</b> 6	146	¥2	65	446	.92	337	176	121	1020	538	477	208	189	1172	J	1	2	
I					105	91	59	50	306	747	691	461	239	2158	853	782	520	3 <i>3 y</i>	2494	i.	2	3	ļ
1	-				7099	6510	3453	2599	19491	1332	1303	763	430	3823	6421	7810	4246	2029	23314	2	19	33	Į
		( )	{		2111	2165	1874	:54	6304	4:1-1	501	301	155	1448	2000	2005	1675	10-3	7952	•	ú	11	t
					582	515	314	231	1646	815	757	413	310	2270	1597	1240	73z	541	3016	"	3	5	
					13311	12054	3037	4525	86726	5501	4770	2054	3139	15551	19115	11123	5791		'02277 	1	ູປ	73	
					3622	შეის	2402	1375	່1ເອຍຸລັ	ىك10	91;	577	437	290	4647	4900	2950		19240		τu	20	1
		ţ			13582	12430	7125	42,9	37426	4225	5915	5.17	1653	12610	17807	ى قىدان ئەت	9942	5942	50036 	۲	55	10	1
					2772	2479	1504	1076	7831	1718	1321	801	578	4179	4:91	შძის   	2365		lato10 	•	IJ	17	
					g: 83	9213	5709	3662	28417	8175	<b>73</b> 09	5234	2013	23519	18108	16612	10841 I	6275	121920 1	þ	35	73	
			ļ		293	243	187	100	:28	420	409	304	141	1282	718	Uů⊻	491	249	2110	•	<b>2</b>	3	
			ļ		6830	6223	4530	3068	20641	4009	4205	2937	1003	13744	11219	+U±23	7467	467.	34385	6	μD	4.	ł
			ł		603	537	311	212	1663	1200	1126	745	603	8735	1868	1003	1057	820	5393	5	4	7 <sub>¥</sub>	
			}		0	U	0	0	0	9	5	ប័	8	22	9	5	5	3	22	$5_{\frac{1}{2}}$	0	U	
		1 -			1612	1368	722	376	406.	4343	4404	2767	1606	18625	6460	5772	3489	1982	17703	ā	13	242	
		{	1	[ ]	3410	122.	163	658	4152	3118	2717	1714	1066	9010	4529	3533	2577	1724	12768	5	95	104	
					99	84	56	35	274	708	837	41v	235	2251	8.7	921	466	271	2525	5	2	' 3,	
			{		411	430	241	154	1236	1434	1299	818	653	4104	1845	1729	1059	707	5840	5	4	7	
					1143	1005	643	424	3:75	2008	1761	9\$7	609	0865	3151	2826	1630	1033	\$640	5	.6.2	12	
- [					3	3	2	1	9	44	36	20	14	114	47	39	22	15	123	5	0	U	ł
					1011	893	584	435	2053	1711	1635	981	611	4938	2752	252:	1565	1046	7891	6	6	11	
					341	242	117	107	810	1622	1362	672	485	4141	1966	1604	780	592	4951	2	$3^{+}_{2}$	7	ļ
		ł			783	732	506	839	:360	1384	1289	829	471	3973	2167	2021	1335	810	6333	5	Į –	Ð	
				1	678	526	319	313	1836	1023	934	584	379	1920	1701	1460	903	692	4756	5		7	
			-		408	379	158	183	1228	1267	1104	742	604	3067	1675	1573	1000	647	4805	5	1	7	
		1			160	112	95	54	421	: 85	735	437	312	1369	1015	847	532	366	2790	5	í T	41	ł
					100	829	413	290	2409	8454	3118	1832	11.3	9537	4331	3947	2245	1423	11946	5		17	[
		1		{		650	812	204	1890	. 909	872	429	310	2620	1733	1522	-741	514	4510	6		6	
į	Ì	}			724	98	40	34	274	173	177	90	69	499		265	130	103	173	5	1	1	
					102	443	21;	1.73	1292	291	286	141	118	835	756	729	852	291	2128	4	-	3	
		Ì			405	288	161	60	:18	732	665	359	238	1		953	520	29;	2802	3	1	4	
	ļ				309	11	6	14	46	18	19	8	7	52		30	]4	21	98	3	1	0	ł
			÷		15		Į.	19		104	109	1 11	51	1	1	152	67	70	1	5	1	1	
			1		43	1	16		30	106	91	30	31	1	1	101	38	32	1	1.			
		1			11	10	8	1		81	69	30	29		1		39	1	288		1	ļ	
		1			7	5	5	2	1	6	8	1	4		1	8	1						
			1		0		0	0	1	41	36	26	17	1 -	1	39	27	18			0	0	
	l	1	l		4	3	1	1	9	12	12	20	8					18			1	0	
		{			0	0	0	0	0	1	12		1		1	1 .	5	1		4			
			1	1	0	0	0	0	0	49	33	1 20	13		1 -		1 1	1	1		ł		
			3	1	0	0	. 0	0	0	6	0		0	1	1	1	1 -	ļ.		i.	1	1	1
			i		0	0.	0	0	0		i –	0	1				0				í	1	1
			t	İ	0	0	0	0	0	\$8	81	23	16			1	1 20	16	1		1		
			1	1	0	0	0	0	1 × 0	5	5	3		1		1 -	3	3	1		1	1	
					0	0	0	. 0 0		11	1 8	6	4	1	-	8	6			1		1	5
				ļ	0	0	0	0	0	15	12	10	7	1 -	f	1 .		1	1	1	3 0		
				1	1091	920	776	332		892	198	194	£9	1 .		1		1 .	3992		1	1	
				1	6	0	0	0	0	24	23	10	. 8				1	1	65	- 1	1	1	1
					2	3	2	1	8	18	17	15	13			1	1 .	1	1	1		1	1
		1	1																				1

G. B. MACONOCHIE,









# No. Statement

		TENI	TRES A	AND N	To. OF V	ILLAGE	S, &c. O1	EACI	ł KIND.
			TALU	QDAREE			Indepent	DENT.	
NAME OF	NAME OF PERGUNNAH.	Sub-Set	tlement.	ttled.					
TEHSEEL.		Villages of frac- tional parts.	Srialler holdings.	Village not Sub-settled.	Total.	Zumindarce.	Putteedarce.	Bhychara.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
ſ	     Oonao,	1	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$1^{1}_{2}$	8	16	14		30 /
	Повна,	3 <u>4</u>	48	11 <u>1</u>	63 <del>]</del>	761	87 <del>1</del>		1133
00NAO, {	SECUNDERPOOR,	5	8	2	15	17	18		35
	PURIAB,	(22)	220	2	2	9	8,		.17
	Тотац,		63 <sup>1</sup> <sub>2</sub>	15	881	1181	77 <del>1</del>		1974
ſ	POOBWA,		18	3	21	58	21		82
POORWA, {	Mowrawun,	. 1	48	10	59	29	21		50
l	Total,	1	66	13	80	87	45		132
ſ	Asona Pursundun, 4	्रमेतु न	घते ६	5	14	4.1	45	3	92
NAWARGUNGE,	JULOTHUB UJGAEN,		2	7	9	21	67	6	94
	Asseewun Russoolabad, .	. 3	9	2	14	69	29	7	105
Ĺ	Тотаг,		17	14	37	134	141	<sup>-</sup> 16	291
ſ	Suffeedoor,	1	1 2	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	78	43}	5	$126rac{1}{2}$
	FUTTER POOR,		3	21	24	53	12		65
SUFFEEPOOR, {	BANGUBMOW,	4	9	19	32	90	26		117
	<b>T</b> OTAL,		$12\frac{1}{2}$	<b>4</b> .1.	61	221	811	5	308 <u>1</u>
	GRAND TOTAL,		159	86	$266\frac{8}{4}$	$561\frac{1}{2}$	$344_{4}^{3}$	21	926 <del>1</del>

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE,

.

The 2nd June, 1867.

Ś

## of Tenure, &c.

4.

	No. O Sl	F PROPR UB-PROP	RIETORS	S AND RS.		AVERAC	E AREA	1.	
	P	ROPBIETOR	s.		OF LAT	ND PEE	OF SE	ER PER	
Grand Total.	No. af Talooqdars.	No, of Proprietors.	No. Lumberdars of.	No. of Sub-Proprietors.	Resident Cultivators.	Non Resident Cultiva- tors.	Proprietor.	Sub-proprietor.	REMARKS.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
							1	A. R, P.	
38	3	383	77	13	3027	2019	424	4 3 35	
177	5	1,714	293	357	3139	<b>'3</b> 0 39	2015	2330	
50	2	1,547	125	94	8217	3020	2032	5310	
19	1.	541	45	<b>A</b>	1238	2 2 16	321		
284	11	4,185	<b>54</b> 0	464	4 0 13	2312	226	4325	
103	3	866	151	111	3239	2 2 35	223	3010	
109	6	548	138	1,194	523	328	2227	1 1 15	
212	9	1,414	289	1,305	4 3 13	3 0 18	2213	120	
106	3	1,492	194	105	231	2029	0317	3210	
103	1	3,590	266	7	1 2 13	133	0211	9220	
<b>1</b> 19	1	1,632	199	80	2038	2033	0329	3037	
328	5	6,714	659	192	209	207	0235	3030	
132	4	1,883	252	6	4219	0339	<b>2</b> 1 10	6214	
89	4.	470	140	4	4 2 27	306	4034	$26\ 2\ 25$	
148	3	2,567	401	<b>12</b> 0	4 3 16	309	1 3 23	5022	
369	11	<b>4,92</b> 0	793	<b>13</b> 0	4 2 37	1 3 20	213	5120	
1,193	36	<b>17,23</b> 0	2,281	1,991	415	2120	131	2313	

### G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer.





No. V. GEVERAL STATEMENT

		No. Mal and their	als of		No	in ac		e			Assess	able in	aeres.			( (	hltivate	ers,		Na.	of		Deta	ul o
F	Name of ergunnah.	of Mahals. I ou	ent	Total Area in acres.	Barren.	Groves less than 10 per cent.	Revenue free.	Total.	Culturable waste.	Groves over 10 per cent.	Irrigat <sup>sila</sup>	Cultiv ed by	Unirrigated.	Total cultiva- tion.	Total Assessable.	Residents.	Non-residents.	Total	Ploughe.	Cattle.	Lakes Ponds &c.	Weils.	Seer.	Other cultivation of
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	31	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1 2
	Oonao,	85	81	40693	10887	1398	204	12489	9015	6	8774	3566	6849	19189	28204	3921	2460	6381	3182	828:	561	1911	] 1784	. 8
OONAD.	Puriar,	19	68	22586	5554	750	0	<b>63</b> 04	5929	11	2952	2095	5295	10342 1	] 16282 [	3494	; 597 !	4491	1447	4370	182	   1621 	i 1599	1
	Secun- ) derpoor, §	50	123	37458	6388	1513	0	7901	5049	39	7142	1449	15858	24449	29557	3867	2303	6175	4 121	8291	802	2303	3464	្រុន
TEBSERL	Hurba,	177	362	143649	36857	8465	192	45514	28672	4649	26063	G 166	) 02285	64514	98135	11452	6005	17457	10543	\$2997	16-9	6134	3590	) 26
	Total,	284	634	244386	59686	12126	396	72208	48685	4699	44931	13576	60287	118794	172178	22734	11770	84504	19593	   72956 	2741	12260	1062	35
.г.л.	Poorwa,	103	199	69830	18514	4708	34	23256	122296	1710	9194	10187	13187	32568	46574	5283	 	8827	5317	15691	1650	3501	219-	1 5
IL POONWA.	Mowra- ) wun, (	109	289	108734	80789	6796	17	37602	t 13538	1006	5638	19526	31429	56588	71132	8323	5239	11562	1170:	22576	1954	2596 	   1461 	29
TERSEEL	Total,	212	408	178564	49303	11504	51	60858	25834	2716	14827	29713	4'1016	28156	117706	13696	6783	20359	17050	38268	3604	6187	3653	; 34
NAWABGUNGE.	Asoha Pursun- dun, ) Assiewun	106		55709 62622				12616	13992 13469				15700							2 12290			127:	
NAWAI	Russool- abad,) Julothur	119				ĺ							19008					13829		13757 	i.	1188 		
TERSEEL	Ujgain, . }	103	117	62104	12147	2132	320	14599	12285	36	2651	15752	16781	35184	47505	14279	3508	17787	: 5:;00 	13969 	709	947	' 204(   	), 41. .:
ι.	Total,	328	188	180435	32692	6807	390	39389	39746	564	11125	87542	51569	100236	140546	41941	9577	41518	16279	40023	1852	2828	4818	96
00R.	Suffee	132	132	83937	14103	3531	3	17637	19207	936	15786	8926	21495	46157	66300	6614	8121	14785	7717	17044	1186	   3544	4361	32
FEEP	Futteh- ). pore, )	89	189	54999	9139	1600	145	10894	12678	38	5402	6410	19587	31399	44115	4873	2024	6897	4767	   11944	577	1952	1979	6
TERSER SUFFLEPOOR	Bungur- }	149	247	110079	17995	3849	406	22250	20713	913	13231	9187	43784	<b>662</b> 02	87829	9153	4062	13215	9056	21726	1402	2036	4 57	48
Ϋ́	Total,	870	568	249015	41237	8980	554	50771	52598	1888	34419	24523	84816	143758	198244	20640	14207	34847	21540 <u>}</u>	50714	3165	8832	11197	88
G	RAND TOTAL,	1194	1798	852400	182918	39417	1391	223726	166860	9867	105302	105354	241288	451944	628674	85921	40887	131258	74162	202000	11362	3042	30128	256

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE. The 2nd June 1867.

Explanatory of the Revised Assessment.

tivation.	Foree	ntage	oî		Summar			Vari	atio	۱,	Rate	por ac	re on	3		Avera	ige Pei	gunna	ih Red	os fier :	avre,	
cu}-		1		dter.	Jo	d demand		erease.	las. D	есгеаже,		ġ		d with	Ge	ind,	Doc	)He mut,		yan.	 ניז	
tors. Non-Residents thyators.	Cultivation. Cultivable. Barren. Larren.	Znd Class soil. 3rd Class soil.	Irrigated. Manured.	Cultun, per Gu	The demand Settlement.	The net revised	No. of Mouzahs	Amount.	No. of Mouzuh	Amount.	Cultivation	Total Ascessible	Total Area.	]દેલ્જોમળી લેંભાત્રથલે	Irrigated.	Un imigated.	lrrígateð.	Un inrigated.	lenigetted.	t'n-imgated.	letigated.	t n-inigated.
25 96	27:28 29:30 3				37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	4.5	46	17	43	49	50	5)	52	 63	···· –
2126 4716	  47 22  ÷ 27 5	6 10	4 64 1	1 3	Ra, 52864	Rs. 52691	19	Rs. 2854	19	н. л. 3027-0			к. л. р. 15-3									
049 2235	5 46 25 ( 25 6	5 13 <b>2</b>	1 55 1	2 2	25015	27286	11	2381	8	110-0	2-11-3	1-11-6 i	1-8-10	27985-0-0	9 10 0	7-8-0	6-7-0	4-4-0	5-3-(	8-10-9 j	4-1 (-∓)	: - 8-1-0 -
251 6165	5 65 14 - ( 17 7	5 21 4	1 83 1	0 3	59381	61371	80	5208	20	\$218-0	2-9-2	9-2-1 1	1-10-11	62944-0 0	540	7.4.0	7.0-0	4-5-0	5-5-0	8-11-0 1	4-7 0	3-4-0
18580	0 <b>45 2</b> 0 19 26 0	22 1	0 52 1	18	184147	179320	81	13315	96	18142-0	2-15-10	  1-14-0 	1-4-6	   183919-0-0 	9-1-0	7-8-0	6-15-0	4-4-0	5-124	ן 3-10 יי נ	430	2-12-0
2753 31696	8 50 20 / 25 f	7 24 1	9511	2 3	321407	320668	141	23758	143	24197-0	2-12-3	  1-327 	1-5-6	328889-0-0	9.3-(1	7-2-0	6-10.0	<b>4-2-0</b>	5-6-(	3-1e u	4-5-0	2.13.()
801 100210	0 46 18 ··· 27 ;	2 19	9 63 1	5 8	89582	885594	33	4285	60	10307-12	2 10 1	1-13-6	1-3-9	85702-0-0	6-10 (	5.0.0	5-15-0	3-14-0	5-2-0	3-7-0	3 15 0	2-11-9
921 62614	4 52 12 7 29 6	7 16 2	7 49 1	$\frac{1}{2}$ 4	131208	12651614	41	5950	68	10641-2	2-44	1-13-2	1-3-1	129761-0-0	7-0-0	: 5-8-0 :	5-13-0	3-0-0	5-3-t	: (3:13-)	3.14.0	3.54)
732 1628:	2 49 15 ~ 28 (	4 18 1	8 55 1	5 4	220790	2100762	74	10235	137	20948-14	2-6-8	1-13-3	1-3-4	215463-0-0	6-13-0	5-4 0	5-14-0	3-7-0	5-3-(	  3-16-0 	53 1 0	3-2-0
238 6766	6 52 26 1 18	4 17 3	9 46	9 2	6\$587	68551	61	7891	40	4927-0	2-6-9	1-10 (	1-4-0	69986-0-0	8-0-0	6-4-0	6-8-0	5-5-0	5-15-0	4-11-0	4-5-0	:  260
906 6844	45831 + 166	1 15 2	4 47 1	2 2	77966	82892	80	11218	34	6362-0	2-5-8	1-11-2	1-5-9	84969-0-0	8-1-0	6-15-0	6-0-0	4.8-0	4-12-0	   3-11-0 	3-1-0	1-4-(
623 640;	75320 4181	8 25 1	7 53 1	3 2	87974	90110	56	8181	43	6045-0	2.10.0	1-15-0	1-7-1	92364-0-0	8-6-0	6-4-0	6-9-0	5-0-0	5-10-(	47.0	$3\ 11-0$	1-15-0
767 20917	7 46 32 + 187	4 19 2	7 49 1	1 2	231527	241553	197	27360	117	17384-0	2-7-5	1-12-2	   1-5-11 	247319-0-0	   8-2-0 	6-13-0	6-6-0	5-0-0	5-7-0	4-4-0	8-11-0	1-13-0
544 7980	56 23 5 16 7	2 16 1	2 55 1	2 3	109023	105921	63	6931	66	10033-0	2-5-7	1-10-2	1-4-9	10:358-0-0	6-8-0	4-7-0	5-1 <b>2</b> -0	4-5-0	4-3-(	3-1-0	3-3-0	2.8.0
758 5975	5 57 23 + 16 5	7 11 3	2411	24	58102	60747	47	6641	38	3996-0	1-15-9	1.6.7	1-2-1	6227 <b>3</b> -0-0	6-5-0	4.9.0	4-14-0	3-12-0	4-14-(	3 3-0	3-8-0	2-10-0
436,124023	6019 .175	7 10 3,	3 3 4 1:	3 5 	97762	124027	111	29933	28	\$668-0	1-14-9	1.7.2	1-2-1	127140-0-0	6-6-0	4-8-0	4-6-0	3-8-0	3-11-(	3-2-0	3-13-0	2-14-0
138 259816	157 22 / 16 G	2122	6 43 1:	2 4	264857	290695	221	43505	132	17697-0	2-0 9	1-8-1	1-3-2	297771-0-0	6-6-0	4-8-0	5-0-0	3-14-0	4-4-(	3-2-0	3-8-0	2-10-0
020 193978	54 29 5 21 5	0 18 23	3 49 1:	     30   1	638611 : 	10629922	633	104851	521	80476-14	2-6-7	1-11-9	1-4-5	10:9442.0.0	7.12.0	5-15-0	6-0-0	4-2-0	5-1-0	3-11-0	3-14-0	2-10-0

G. B. MACONOCHIE, Settlement Officer.





# No. Statement of

		<u></u>						CLAIMS
NATUR	E OF CLAIM	Ι.		No. of claims.	By Compro- mise or consent.	By default	Exparte.	With- drawn.
<u></u>	1			2	3	4	.5	6
	I							
Proprietary title,	•••	•••	•••	2,277	2	3		153
	II							
Sub-Settlement,	• • •		•••	•••	•••		•••	
l In Talooqua,	•••	•••	A	122	2	•••		•••
2 In other mehals,	•••	•••	1	18	·		•••	•···
	III		States					
Shares,	• • •	•••	H	3,831	360	31		141
	IV		Carries and Carries					-
Sub-tenures,	•••	•••	सन्धमे	व जयते				
1 In Talooqua,	•••	•••	•••	• • •		•••	•••	•••
(a) Seer or Deedard	æ,	•••	• • •	749	59	•••	•••	•••
6) Shunkullup,	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••
(c) Birt,	•••	•••	•••	• 1	••••			•••
(d) All others,	•••	• • •	•••	•••		•••		
2. In other mehals,		•••	•••	187	8	2	••••	2
	V				l			
Other kinds,	•••	•••	•••	5,473	619	124	   •••	219
Г 	Potal,	· •••	•••	12,658	1,050	160	••••	515

OONAO SETTLEMENT, OFFICE,)

The 2nd June 1867.

)

## Judicial Work.

6.

DISPOS	ED OF.		- - -		dišpose	D OF BY		
	ON TRIAL	•	Grand Total.	Settle- melt	Assistant Settle-	Assistant		Remarks.
Decreed.	Dismiss- ed.	Total.		Officer.	ment Officer.	Settle- ment Officer.	Moon- serim.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
187	1,932	2,119	2,277	1,008	721	548	•••	
	•••	•••	0	(jii) (jii)		•••	•••	
46	74	120	122	107	9	6		
1	17	18	18	7	5	6	•••	
842	2,457	3,209	3,831	766 744 जपने	626	2,439	•••	
•••	••••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	
491	199	690	749	339	10	400	•••	
•••		•••	•••			•••	•••	
•••	1	1	1	1	•••		•••	
•••	•••	•••			•••	•••		
65	110	175	187	74	15	98	•••	
1,428	3,083	4,511	5,473	839	174	4,425	35	
<b>3</b> ,060	7,873	10,933	12,658	3,141	1,560	7,922	35	

### G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer





12	REMARKS.																			
			0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0		0	0	0	0		0	
Ħ	Difference between Col. Vo. 6. after deducting Col. 10.	Ra. A.	1 0	559 O	88,030 0	7,983 0	0	.÷	•	372 0 0	31,594 0	7,128 0	:	7,128 0	•	•	•	0	13,158 0	
10	1)itherence between the Col. 8 and 9.	Rs. A. P	06	9,563 0 )	12,872 0 0	50 0 0	1,893 0 0	1,943 0 0	1,876 0 0	1,054 0 0	2,930 0 0	50 <b>3 0 0</b>	6,801 0 0	7,304 0 0	188 0 0	5200	101 0 0	20 0 0	162 0 0	
6	Hent on land in Col. 7. ac- cording to Col. 4.	R9. A. P.	00	20,846 0 0	32,036 0 0	272 0 0	4,098 0 0	4,370 0 0	4,117 0 0	3,201 0 0	7,618 0 0	879 0 0	14,074 0 0	14,953 0 0	268 0 0	92 0 0	331 0 0	29 0 0	5,675 0 0	
æ	.baul doue ao boesoesa dicol	Rs. A. P.	10	11,283 0 0	19,164 0 0	222 0 0	2,205 0 0	2,127 0 0	2,541 0 0	2,147 0 0	4,688 0 0	376 0 3	7,273 0 0	7,649 0 0	80 0 0	40 0 0	230 0 0	:	5,513 0 0	
2	Amount of land held by Sub- proprietors.	A. R. P.	~	3,866 0 0	5,956 0 0	54 0 0	746 0 0	800 0 0	1,046 1 35	1,143 0 0	2,189 1 35	164 0 0	2,754 0 0	2,948 0 0	45 0 0	22 0 0	83 0 30	11 0 0	1,241 0 0	,
9	Pillerence between the Col. 4. Bud 5.	Rs. A. P.	90,780 + 0	10,122 0 0	1,00,302 0 0	8,033 0 0	1,998 0 0	0 C 10,001	33,098 0 0	1,426 0 0	34524 0 0	7,631 0 0	6,801 0 0	14,432 0 0	7,739 0 0	8,480 0 0	4,713 0 0	8,484 0 0	13,320 0 0	
S	.hnamed inemnevoĐ	R*. A. P.	85,570 0 0	10,724 0 0	96,294 0 0	8,440 0 0	2,100 0 0	10,540 0 0	33,634 0 0	1,775 0 0	35,409 0 0	8,001 0 0	7,273 0 0	15,274 0 0	8.237 0 0	8,820 0 0	6,031 0 0	7,300 0 0	13,996 0 0	
4	.Infrost e207H	Rs. A. P.	1,96,350 0 0	20,846 0 0	42,012 0 0 2,07,196 0 0	16'473 0 0	4,098 0 0	20,571 0 0	66,732 0 0	3,201 0 0	69,933 0 0	15,632 0 0	14,074 0 0	29,706 0 0	15,976 0 0	17,300 0 0	10,744 0 0	15,784 0 0	27,316 0 0	
ę	Агец іп аеге.	A. R. P.	39,146 0 0	3,866 0 0	42,012 0 0	3,357 0 0	746 0 0	4,103 0 0	18,699 0 0	1,143 0 0	19,842 0 0	2,979 0 0	2,784 0 0	5,763 0 0	2,848 0 0	3,507 0 0	4,861 0 0	8,328 0 0	6,294 0 0	
5	No. of Tillage.		90 O	4 0	0 76	8	1 0 {	0 6	38 7	5 0	55 54	09	5 0	11 0	20	09	· 10 0	06	5 0	- «
	ai .		:	:	÷	:	:	÷	ŧ	÷	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	• •	
1	NAME OF TALOOQDAR.		Rajah Beharce Lell Khalsa,	Ditto Pool lıta,	T'OTAL,	Baboo Ram Saliae Kliaks.	Ditto Pookhta,	Torar	Mahunt Hurchurn Does Khalsa,	Ditto Pookhta,	TOTAL,	Chowdry Goolab Singh Khalsa,	Ditto Pookhta.	TOTAL,	Chowdry Dost Ally, Khalsa.	Oomrao Singh, do.,	Rajah Rundheer Singh, do.,	Bunjeet Singh, do.,	Bhoop Singh, do.,	Tuessin Neth David 3.

Return Illustrating the Ownership and rental of Taluquas.

No. 7.

Settlement Officer. G. B. MACONOCHIE,

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE,

The 2nd June, 1867.

12,837 0 0	4.370 0 0	6,579 0 0	4,715 0 0	3,927 0 0	0 0 401	16,999 0 0	4,487 0 0	0 0 112,1	6,198 0 0	11,649 0 0	258 0 0
86 0 0 12,8		167 0 0 6,1	<u> </u>		- <b></b>	149 0 0 16;	89 0 0 4.	6,350 0 0 1,	6,429 0 0 6,		32,441 0 0 2,46,258 0 0
	:		:	:	:					•	
555 0 0	;	274 0 0	:	:	:	254 0 0	213 0 0	16,636 0 0	1,6849 0 0	:	83,199 0 0
469 0 0	:	107 0 0	:	.:	:	105 0 0	124 0 0	10,286 0 0	10,410 0 0	:	50,986 0 0
0		0 0				0	2 0	.0 0	0	EG .	2 25
114 0 0	÷	85	÷	:	:	112	33	8,919 0 0	9,012 2	:	36,665 2 25
12,923 0 0	4,370 0 0	6,746 0 0	4,715 0 0	3,927 0 0	0 0 401	17,148 0 0	4,576 0 0	8,061 0 0	12,637 0 0	11,649 0 0	2,78,699 0 0
13,600 0 0	4,390,0.0	6,239 0 0	5,750 0 0	3,562 0 0	272 0 0	14,953 0 0	3,834 0 0	8,575 0 0	12,409 0 0	13,621 0 0	0 5,67,546 0 0 2,88,847 0 0 2,78,699 0 0
26,523 0 0	8,960.0.0	12,985 0 0	10,465 0 0	7,489 0 0	373 0 0	32,101 0 0	8,410 0 0	16,636 0 0	25,046 0 0	25,270 0 0	5,67,546 0 0
30) 5,79300	2,535 0 0	4,032 0 0	4,714 0 0	3,452 0 0	115 0 0	14,666 0 0	3,684 0 0	8,919 0 0	12,603 0 0	13,981 0 0	266 2 1,60,564 0 0
3 0	0 5	0 0	4 0	20	1 0	53 0	40	4 0	8	16 0	266 3
:		:	:	i	:	÷	i	:	i		
Sirdar Jhubba Singh,	Dya Shunker Bajpac,	Rajah Dya Shunker,	Mehpal Singh,	Rajah Hurdeo Bukslı,	Thakoor Singh Tirbedee,	Chowdry Gopal Singh,	Hushmut Ally,	Ditto Pookhta,	TOTAL,	Rajah Kasheeperahad, Khalsa,	GRAND TOTAL,





		-				
NAME OF TEHSEEL.	NAME OF PERGUNNAII.	No. of Mouzahs.	No. of square Miles.	No. of Hamlets.	No. of Houses.	No. of Souls.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
00NAO, {	Oonao, Hurha, Secunderpoor, Purhar, .	38 177 50 19 284	63.58 224.42 58.52 35.29 381.25	81 362 123 58 634	6,358 14,665 6,007 2,658 29,688	27,541 98,123 25,237 11,473 1,62,874
POORWA, {	Тотаl, Роовwa, Моwrawun, Тотаl,	103 109 212	109·00 169·89 279·00	119 289 408	10,073 12,080 22,153	1,02,074 52,098 69,539 1,21,637
NAWABGUNGE,	Asseewun Russoolabad, Asoha Pursundun, Julothur Ujgaen, Total,	119 106 103 328	97·84 87·04 97·04 281·92	31 40 117 188	9,985 6,700 9,562 26,247	50,005 33,822 45,808 1,29,635
SUFFEEPOOR,	SUFFREPOOR, Futtehpoor, Bangurmow, Total, Grand Total,	132 89 149 370 1,194	131·15 85·95 172·00 389·00 1,336·00	132 189 217 568 1,798	12,375 7,291 15,554 35,220 1,13,308	58,304 34,177 78,855 1,71,336 5,84,982

OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, The 2nd June 1867.

No.

**Return of** 

## **Rural Police.**

8.

DETAIL OF

	I	IEN										Rem	UNI	ERAT	non.					
No. of Chowkeedars.	6     No. of Houses to cach       6     Chowkcedar.       10     No. of souls to each       11     Arca to each       11     Arca to each       11     kwedar.					Amount of land.			Not reading thereof	tootote opposid tot		Amount in auch	TODA DI ATTACHIT		Total of two last heads.		Average monthly in-	come of each Chow-	keedar.	Remarks.
8	9	01		11		1:	2		1	3		1	4		15			16		17
			Acres	.rds.	pls.	Acres. r	ds. I	ols.	Rs.	А.	<b>P</b> .	RJ.	А.	Р.	Rs. A	. Р.	R	». A.	Р.	
65	97.80	423.71	626	0	7	57	1	25	384	2	6	1,008	0	0	1,392	2 (	1	12	6	
289	50.74	349.52	497	0	8	859	2	30	4,619	15	0	1,234	0	0	5,853	<b>15</b> (	1	11	6	
80	75.07	315-46	168	0	36	202	3	20	1,070	0	0	673	0	0	1,743	0 0	1	13	7	
35	75.00	327.08	645	1	10	55	1	35	140	0	0	504	0	0	644	0 0	1	11	$10^{\prime}$	
469	63.30	346·21	521	0	<b>1</b> 2	1,175	1	30	6,214	1	6	3,419	0	0	9,633	16	1	11	4	
151		345.00			32			ß	2,812		18			0	-			1	0	
211		<b>339</b> ·75		1	12	468	0	(C)	2,625		1	-		0			1		0	
362	61.20	<b>336</b> ∙01	493	]	3	915	0	0	5,438	3	. 3	3,409	11	0	8,847	14 3	8 2	0	7	
152	65-69	329·38	408	2	12	378	3	0	2,424	4	. 0	1,143	0	0	3,567	4 (	1	15	11	
126	53.17	268·42	442	0	21	412	3	10	2,652	0	0	652	0	0	3,304	0 0	2	2	11	
159	60.14	288.10	393	0	35	296	2	10	1,898	0	0	1,758	2	0	3,656	2 (	) 1	14	8	
43 <b>7</b>	60.06	296·64	412	3	23	1,088	0	20	Ġ,974	4	0	3,553	2	0	10,527	6 (	2	0	נ	
171	<b>72·3</b> 6	<b>340</b> .95	490	3	17	167	2	10	1,083	13	0	2,464	4	0	3,548	1 (	) 1	13	7	
100	72.91	341.77	549	3	38	180	1	25	677	0	2	1,452	12	0	2,129	12 2	2 1	12	3	
212	<b>73</b> ·36	<b>37</b> 1·95	519	0	38	292	3.	10	1,182	9	9	2 446	9	6	3,629	3 8	3 1	6	9	
483	72.96	<b>3</b> 54·73	515	2	9	640	3	5	2,943	6	11	6,363	9	6	9,307	0 8	5 1	9	8	
1,751	64.53	336-37	186	3	9	3,819	1	15	21,569	15	8	16,745	6	6	38,315	6 2	2 1	13	2	

' G. B. MACONOCHIE,

.

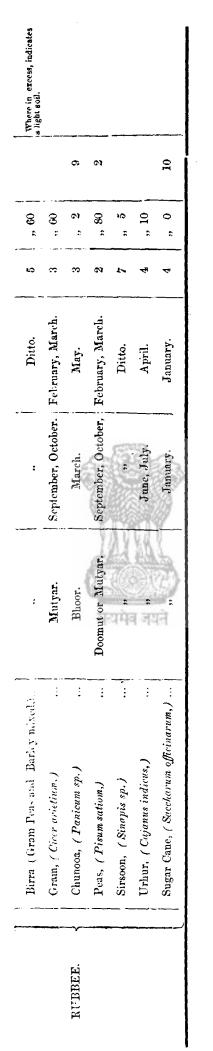
Settlement Officer.





	REMARKS.																The purple flower Used			This is usually sown in <b>sam</b> e field as the ioar.	
	No. of waterings given.					3 to 6 times.			2 to 3	61										2 to 4	63
	Amount of Seed required per Aere.	lbs. 2	4	. 0	:	., 48	°°	,, 10	. 60		. 6	01	,, 10	,, 10	900 *	r3 1	,, 10	<b>63</b> "	63 *		
	Xo. Ploughing land receives.	3	ŝ	ŝ	63	4	ŝ	<del>ر</del>	8	e	4	ო	4	ŝ	က	က	°.	en.	e0	10	9
đ	When reaped.	Septemher.	£	"	:	September, October.	September.	October.	November.	September.	September, October.	October.	October, November.	Ditto.	Ditto.	Ditto.	November.	October, November.	Ditto.	March.	Ditto.
)	<b>When sown.</b>	June, July.	£	•	*	<b>6</b>	All and and and and and and and and and and	July, August.	June, July.	May, June.	June, July.	66	July, August.	ĩ	÷	÷;	September.	July, August.	June, July.	October.	<b>£</b>
	Kind of Land in which gene- rally grown.	Bhooror poor Doomiut.		Good Doomut or Mutyar.	Bhoor.	Mutyar.	Blaor.	Bhoor.	Light Doomut.	Doomut or Bhoor.	Doomut or Mutyar.	Bhoor.	Doomut or Mutyar.	Bhoor.	Doomut or Mutyar.	â	Mutyar.	Bhoor.	Doomut or Mutyar.	Doomut or Mutyar.	ŝ
		:	• :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	÷		:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	NATURE OF CROP.	Kakoon, (Paincum italicum,)	Mendooa,	Muksie, (Zea mays,)	Mukra,	Rice, (Oryza sativa,)	Sawur, ( Fiumentaceum panicum,)	Bajirn, ( Pencillarcea spicata, )	Cotton, (Gossypium, )	Indigo (Indigefera tinctorea,)	Joar, ( Sorglium vulgari, )	Kodoo ( Paspalum scrobirulatum,)	Mash, (Phaseolus radiatus,)	Mothee (Phaseolus acomitifolus,	Moong ( Phaseolus moongo, )	Loobea, ( Dolichus sp.)	Ulsee, (Linum usitatissimum,)	Ramdana, <i>(Amaratha anardhana.</i> )	Til,	Wheat (Hordeum spicies,)	Gojaie, (Wheat and Barley mixed.)
	SEASON.			инрате				L.					HENT			-					

No. 9. Classification of chief Agricultural products.



OONAO SETTLEMENT OFFICE, 2 2nd June, 1867.

G. B. MACONOCHIE,

Settlement Officer.